

## Title 38

| 1986                                   | 51 FR | 38 CFR—Continued                         | 51 FR |
|----------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|-------|
| 38 CFR                                 | Page  |                                          | Page  |
| Chapter I                              |       | Chapter I—Continued                      |       |
| 1.575 (b) and (c) revised; eff. 7-16-  |       | 17.61 Undesignated center head-          |       |
| 86.....                                | 21750 | ing and section revised .....            | 8672  |
| 2.6 (e)(10) added.....                 | 23227 | 17.80 (a) and (c) revised .....          | 8672  |
| 3.7 (x)(14) added .....                | 6410  | 17.81 Introductory text and (b) re-      |       |
| 3.23 (a) and (c) revised .....         | 4342  | vised .....                              | 8672  |
| 3.24 (b) and (c) revised .....         | 4342  | 17.84 (a) and (d) revised .....          | 8673  |
| 3.25 (a), (c), (d)(1), and (e) re-     |       | 17.85 (b) revised; (c) removed .....     | 8673  |
| vised .....                            | 4342  | 18.3 (b)(1)(iii), (v), and (vi) amend-   |       |
| 3.26 Revised .....                     | 4343  | ed .....                                 | 10384 |
| 3.30 (a) through (d) revised .....     | 1790  | 18.4 (a)(1) and (c) amended .....        | 10384 |
| 3.262 (b)(2) revised .....             | 4343  | 18.6 (b) and (c) amended .....           | 10384 |
| 3.315 (b) corrected.....               | 1510  | 18.7 (a), (c), (d) (1) and (2), and (e)  |       |
| 3.1612 (e)(2)(ii) revised .....        | 17629 | amended; (b) revised .....               | 10384 |
| 4.71a Table II revised .....           | 6411  | 18.8 Amended.....                        | 10384 |
| 4.84a Table IV revised .....           | 6411  | 18.9 (b) amended.....                    | 10384 |
| 6 Implementation notice .....          | 18789 | 18.10 (a), (b), (d), (e), and (g)(2) re- |       |
| 8 Implementation notice .....          | 18789 | vised.....                               | 10384 |
| 13.64 Added .....                      | 26157 | 18.13 (c) amended .....                  | 10385 |
| 13.70 (a) (1) and (2) and (c) amend-   |       | 18.1—18.13 (Subpart A) Appendix          |       |
| ed .....                               | 26158 | A revised .....                          | 10385 |
| 13.71 (b) revised.....                 | 26158 | 18.405 (d)(3) amended.....               | 10385 |
| 14.619 (c) revised .....               | 23227 | 18.412 (a) amended .....                 | 10385 |
| 17.30 (w)(3) removed .....             | 25064 | 18.433 (c) (1), (2), and (3) amend-      |       |
| 17.47 (c)(3) and (d)(3) redesignated   |       | ed .....                                 | 10385 |
| as (e) (1) and (2); (a), (b), (c), and |       | (c) (1), (2) and (3) corrected .....     | 12702 |
| (d) revised.....                       | 25064 | 18.454 Amended.....                      | 10385 |
| 17.48 (e) through (h) redesignated     |       | Corrected.....                           | 12702 |
| as (h) through (k); (b) through        |       | 18.401—18.461 (Subpart D) Appen-         |       |
| (d) revised; new (e), (f) and (l)      |       | dix A amended .....                      | 10385 |
| added.....                             | 25064 | Appendix A corrected .....               | 12702 |
| 17.49 Revised .....                    | 25066 | 18a.1 (b) introductory text, (2)(iii)    |       |
| 17.50b Revised.....                    | 25066 | and undesignated text, (c), (d),         |       |
| 17.51 Revised .....                    | 25067 | and (e) amended; heading and             |       |
| 17.51a Revised.....                    | 25067 | (a) revised.....                         | 10385 |
| 17.51b Revised.....                    | 25067 | 18a.2—18a.3 Amended .....                | 10386 |
| 17.52—17.53d Undesignated center       |       | 18a.4 (c) amended .....                  | 10386 |
| heading revised .....                  | 25067 | 18b.2 Amended.....                       | 10386 |
| 17.53 Removed .....                    | 25067 | 18b.11 Revised.....                      | 10386 |
| 17.56—17.56a Undesignated center       |       | 18b.14 Amended .....                     | 10386 |
| heading added.....                     | 19330 | 18b.16 Amended .....                     | 10386 |
| 17.56 Added .....                      | 19330 | 18b.17 (a), (b), and (c) amended .....   | 10386 |
| 17.56a Added .....                     | 19330 | 18b.21 Amended .....                     | 10386 |
| 17.57 (a) revised.....                 | 14990 | 18b.25 Amended .....                     | 10386 |
| 17.60 Introductory text, (e), (f)      |       | 18b.27 Amended .....                     | 10386 |
| and (j) revised; (m) added.....        | 25067 | 18b.31—18b.32 Nomenclature               |       |
| 17.60g (f) through (i) added .....     | 25068 | change.....                              | 10386 |
|                                        |       | 18b.33 Amended .....                     | 10386 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

51 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                           |       |
| 18b.35 Amended .....                                                                                                          | 10386 |
| 18b.37 Amended .....                                                                                                          | 10386 |
| 18b.40 Amended .....                                                                                                          | 10386 |
| 18b.41 Revised .....                                                                                                          | 10386 |
| 18b.42 Introductory text, (e), and<br>(i) amended (amendment re-<br>moved at 51 FR 12702) .....                               | 10386 |
| 18b.51 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                              | 10386 |
| 18b.52 Amended .....                                                                                                          | 10386 |
| 18b.54 Amended .....                                                                                                          | 10386 |
| 18b.56 Amended .....                                                                                                          | 10386 |
| 18b.61 Amended .....                                                                                                          | 10386 |
| 18b.65 Amended .....                                                                                                          | 10386 |
| 18b.71—18b.72 Amended .....                                                                                                   | 10386 |
| 18b.72 Amdt. Pub. at 10387 re-<br>moved .....                                                                                 | 12702 |
| 18b.73 (b) revised .....                                                                                                      | 10386 |
| 18b.74—18b.75 Amended .....                                                                                                   | 10386 |
| 18b.77 Amended .....                                                                                                          | 10387 |
| 18b.90 Amended .....                                                                                                          | 10387 |
| 18b.91 Amended; nomenclature<br>change .....                                                                                  | 10387 |
| 18b.95 Amended .....                                                                                                          | 10387 |
| 19.129 (b) amended; (c) added .....                                                                                           | 26248 |
| 19.132 Revised .....                                                                                                          | 26248 |
| 19.168 Revised .....                                                                                                          | 35648 |
| 19.170 Revised .....                                                                                                          | 35648 |
| 21 Effect of Presidential Order of<br>2-1-86 .....                                                                            | 17188 |
| 21.260 (b) revised .....                                                                                                      | 9955  |
| 21.276 (i), (j), and (k) removed; (b)<br>through (h) revised .....                                                            | 22807 |
| 21.322 (f)(3) removed; (f) note<br>amended .....                                                                              | 22808 |
| 21.324 (c), (d), (e)(1), and (n)(2) re-<br>vised; (n)(3) removed .....                                                        | 22808 |
| (n)(2) correctly revised .....                                                                                                | 25525 |
| 21.430 (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised .....                                                                                      | 45767 |
| 21.1022 (b)(6) and (c) added .....                                                                                            | 16315 |
| 21.1045 (h) revised .....                                                                                                     | 9953  |
| 21.3022 Revised .....                                                                                                         | 16315 |
| 21.4005 (a) (1) and (2), (b)(1)(ii) (d)<br>and (e), (2)(ii)(a), and (c) (1) and<br>(2) revised .....                          | 16315 |
| 21.4009 (c) revised .....                                                                                                     | 16316 |
| 21.4020 (a) (4) through (7) re-<br>vised .....                                                                                | 16316 |
| 21.4022 (a) revised .....                                                                                                     | 16316 |
| 21.4131 (j) revised .....                                                                                                     | 16318 |
| 21.4134 (b) (1) and (2) and (c)(2) re-<br>vised .....                                                                         | 16316 |
| 21.4135 (y) revised .....                                                                                                     | 16318 |
| 21.4153 (c)(4)(i) revised .....                                                                                               | 16316 |
| 21.4201 (c)(4) introductory text,<br>(e)(2) introductory text,<br>(f)(1)(ii), and (g)(2) introduc-<br>tory text revised ..... | 16316 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

51 FR  
Page

|                                                                                        |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                    |                |
| 21.4206 Introductory text, (a), and<br>(e)(1) revised .....                            | 16317          |
| 21.4207 Introductory text re-<br>vised .....                                           | 16317          |
| 21.4209 (a)(1) revised .....                                                           | 16317          |
| 21.4258 (d) added .....                                                                | 26158          |
| 21.4250 (c)(2)(ii) revised .....                                                       | 16317          |
| 21.4251 (g)(1) introductory text<br>and (i) revised .....                              | 9955           |
| 21.4252 (l)(2) and (3) revised .....                                                   | 19331          |
| Effective date corrected .....                                                         | 20827          |
| 21.4272 (f)(2) introductory text<br>and (i) revised .....                              | 6412           |
| 21.4303 Removed .....                                                                  | 26159          |
| 21.4600—21.4646 (Subpart F-1)<br>Heading revised .....                                 | 16318          |
| 21.4600 Revised .....                                                                  | 16318          |
| 21.4610 (a)(1)(ii) revised .....                                                       | 16318          |
| 21.4632 (e)(2)(ii) and authority ci-<br>tation amended .....                           | 6413           |
| (e)(2) (i) and (ii) revised .....                                                      | 16318          |
| (e)(3) added .....                                                                     | 20828          |
| 21.4634 (d) and (e) revised; (f)<br>added .....                                        | 20828          |
| 21.5022 Revised .....                                                                  | 12852          |
| (b) heading corrected .....                                                            | 16517          |
| 21.5040 (b)(1)(ii) revised; (g)<br>added .....                                         | 12852          |
| 21.5054 Revised .....                                                                  | 2695           |
| (a) corrected .....                                                                    | 12321          |
| 21.5058 (b) revised .....                                                              | 12853          |
| 21.5060 (a) revised .....                                                              | 12853          |
| 21.5064 (b)(2) revised .....                                                           | 46655          |
| 21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H)<br>Added .....                                             | 27026          |
| 21.5742 (a)(2) correctly revised .....                                                 | 29471          |
| 21.6501—21.6525 (Subpart I)<br>Added .....                                             | 19333          |
| 25 Revised .....                                                                       | 7015, 7022     |
| 26 Revised .....                                                                       | 37182          |
| 36.4212 (a) revised .....                                                              | 7789, 44291    |
| 36.4311 (a), (b), and (c) revised .....                                                | 7790,<br>44291 |
| 36.4503 (a) revised .....                                                              | 7790, 44291    |
| 36.4600 (a) and (c) (1) and (3)<br>amended; (c)(1) authority cita-<br>tion added ..... | 4596           |

**1987**

### 38 CFR

52 FR  
Page

|                                                        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I                                              |       |
| 1.700—1.705 Undesignated center<br>heading added ..... | 10889 |
| 1.700—1.704 Added .....                                | 10889 |
| 1.705 Added .....                                      | 10890 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

52 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.900 Amended .....                                                                                                | 42104 |
| 1.901 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42105 |
| 1.902 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42105 |
| 1.903 Amended .....                                                                                                | 42105 |
| 1.905 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42105 |
| 1.907 Added .....                                                                                                  | 42105 |
| 1.911 Removed; new 1.911 redesignated from 1.911a and (a) amended .....                                            | 42105 |
| 1.911a Redesignated as 1.911 and (a) amended .....                                                                 | 42105 |
| 1.912 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42105 |
| 1.912a Heading and (a) revised .....                                                                               | 42106 |
| 1.916 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42106 |
| 1.917 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42106 |
| 1.918 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42107 |
| 1.919 (a), (c), (e) and (f) revised .....                                                                          | 42107 |
| 1.922 (a)(1), (c) and (d)(2)(i) revised .....                                                                      | 42107 |
| 1.923 Added .....                                                                                                  | 42107 |
| 1.924 Added .....                                                                                                  | 42108 |
| 1.925 Added .....                                                                                                  | 42108 |
| 1.926 Added .....                                                                                                  | 42108 |
| 1.927 Added .....                                                                                                  | 42109 |
| 1.928 Added .....                                                                                                  | 42109 |
| 1.930 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42109 |
| 1.931 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42109 |
| 1.932 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42110 |
| 1.934 Redesignated as 1.935; new 1.934 added .....                                                                 | 42110 |
| 1.935 Redesignated as 1.936; new 1.935 redesignated from 1.934 and revised .....                                   | 42110 |
| 1.936 Redesignated as 1.937 and revised; new 1.936 redesignated from 1.935 .....                                   | 42110 |
| 1.937 Redesignated as 1.938 and revised; new 1.937 redesignated from 1.936 and revised .....                       | 42110 |
| 1.938 Redesignated from 1.937 and revised .....                                                                    | 42110 |
| 1.940 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42110 |
| 1.941 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42110 |
| 1.942 (a), (c) and (f) revised .....                                                                               | 42111 |
| 1.943 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42111 |
| 1.950—1.954 Undesignated center heading revised .....                                                              | 42111 |
| 1.950 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42111 |
| 1.951 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42111 |
| 1.952 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42112 |
| 1.953 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42112 |
| 1.954 Revised .....                                                                                                | 42112 |
| 1.955 (a)(1) amended .....                                                                                         | 42112 |
| 1.957 (a)(2)(ii) amended; (a)(2)(ii)(B), (b) introductory text and (1) revised; (a)(2)(ii) (C) and (D) added ..... | 42112 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

52 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                            |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.962 (b) revised .....                                                    | 42112 |
| 1.963a (a) and (b) amended .....                                           | 42113 |
| 1.980—1.994 Undesignated center heading added .....                        | 1905  |
| 1.980—1.981 Added .....                                                    | 1905  |
| 1.980 (f) corrected .....                                                  | 23824 |
| 1.981 (a)(3) corrected .....                                               | 23824 |
| 1.982—1.984 Added .....                                                    | 1906  |
| 1.985 Added .....                                                          | 1907  |
| 1.986 Added .....                                                          | 1907  |
| 1.987 Added .....                                                          | 1907  |
| (a) corrected .....                                                        | 23824 |
| 1.988—1.991 Added .....                                                    | 1907  |
| 1.992—1.994 Added .....                                                    | 1908  |
| 3.23 Heading, (a) and (c) revised .....                                    | 34907 |
| 3.24 Heading, (b) and (c) revised .....                                    | 34907 |
| 3.25 Revised .....                                                         | 34907 |
| 3.26 Revised .....                                                         | 34908 |
| 3.27 (a) and (b) revised .....                                             | 34908 |
| 3.28 Revised .....                                                         | 34908 |
| 3.155 (c) text revised; (c) cross reference added .....                    | 27340 |
| 3.157 (a) amended; (b)(1) revised .....                                    | 27340 |
| 3.158 (a) amended; cross reference revised; authority citation added ..... | 43063 |
| 3.202 (c) revised .....                                                    | 19348 |
| 3.204 (c) revised .....                                                    | 19348 |
| 3.205 (c) amended; cross reference added .....                             | 19349 |
| 3.206 Cross reference added .....                                          | 19349 |
| 3.207 Cross reference added .....                                          | 19349 |
| 3.208 Amended; cross reference added .....                                 | 19349 |
| 3.209 Amended .....                                                        | 19349 |
| 3.210 (c)(2) revised; cross reference added .....                          | 19349 |
| 3.211 Cross reference added .....                                          | 19349 |
| 3.212 (a) amended; cross reference added .....                             | 19349 |
| 3.213 (a) (1), (2), and (3) revised; cross reference added .....           | 19349 |
| 3.214 Amended; cross reference added .....                                 | 19349 |
| 3.215 Revised; cross reference added .....                                 | 19349 |
| 3.262 (b)(2) revised .....                                                 | 34908 |
| 3.500 (v) revised .....                                                    | 43063 |
| 3.652 Revised .....                                                        | 43063 |
| 3.700 (a)(2) revised; (a)(3) amended; (a)(5) added .....                   | 27340 |
| 3.802 (b) amended .....                                                    | 34909 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

52 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| 3.1600 (a), (b) introductory text,<br>(f) introductory text and (g)<br>amended; (c) revised .....                                                                                      | 34909 |
| 3.1601 (a)(1)(i) and (2)(i) revised;<br>(a)(2)(iii) amended .....                                                                                                                      | 34909 |
| 3.1604 (a) introductory text, (c),<br>and (d)(3) revised; (b)(2) amend-<br>ed .....                                                                                                    | 34909 |
| 3.1612 (e)(2)(ii) revised; (e)(2)(iii)<br>added .....                                                                                                                                  | 34910 |
| 4.84b Redesignated as 4.87a .....                                                                                                                                                      | 44119 |
| 4.85 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 44119 |
| 4.86a Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 44119 |
| Corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 46439 |
| 4.87 Tables VI and VII revised;<br>Table VIa added .....                                                                                                                               | 44119 |
| 4.87a Removed; new 4.87a redesign-<br>ated from 4.84b .....                                                                                                                            | 44119 |
| 4 Appendixes A, B, and C amend-<br>ed .....                                                                                                                                            | 44122 |
| Appendix A corrected .....                                                                                                                                                             | 46439 |
| 8.28 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 36926 |
| 8a.2 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 48682 |
| 8a.4 (b) amended; (d) revised; au-<br>thority citation added .....                                                                                                                     | 48682 |
| 17.47 (a)(3) revised .....                                                                                                                                                             | 11259 |
| 17.48 (g) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                | 3010  |
| (e)(1) introductory text revised;<br>(e)(8) added .....                                                                                                                                | 11259 |
| 17.51c—17.51g Undesignated cen-<br>ter heading added .....                                                                                                                             | 13441 |
| 17.51c Added .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 13441 |
| 17.51d Added .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 13441 |
| 17.51e Added .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 13441 |
| 17.51f Added .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 13442 |
| 17.51g Added .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 13442 |
| 17.62 (h) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                | 3010  |
| 17.100 (d) and (j) amended; (a)(3)<br>and (g)(3) removed; introduc-<br>tory text, (e), (f)(1) and (k) re-<br>vised; (m) added .....                                                    | 7576  |
| 17.168 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 23825 |
| 17.170—17.177 Undesignated cen-<br>ter heading and Note re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                             | 23825 |
| 17.170 Introductory text, (d) and<br>(e) revised; (f) through (j)<br>added .....                                                                                                       | 23825 |
| 17.171 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                               | 23826 |
| 17.172 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 23826 |
| 17.173 (e) redesignated as (h); (a)<br>introductory text, (1), and (4),<br>(b) (5) and (8), (c), and (d) re-<br>vised; (a)(5), (b) (9) and (10), (d),<br>(e), (f), and (g) added ..... | 23826 |
| 17.174 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 23828 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

52 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                              |                                            |
| 17.175 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                             | 23828                                      |
| 17.176 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                             | 23829                                      |
| 17.177 (a)(4)(iii) removed .....                                                                                                                                                 | 23829                                      |
| 17 Appendix A revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 23829                                      |
| 21.62 (b)(4) revised .....                                                                                                                                                       | 2518                                       |
| 21.182 (d) added .....                                                                                                                                                           | 2518                                       |
| 21.197 (c)(1) and (4) revised .....                                                                                                                                              | 2518                                       |
| 21.198 (d) introductory text re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                  | 2519                                       |
| 21.260 (d) added .....                                                                                                                                                           | 42113                                      |
| 21.322 (c) revised; cross reference<br>added .....                                                                                                                               | 42113                                      |
| 21.4135 (e)(1), (s), and (w) re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                  | 37615                                      |
| 21.4201 (g)(2) introductory text re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                              | 45634                                      |
| 21.4230 (d) introductory text and<br>(1) revised .....                                                                                                                           | 17952                                      |
| 21.4260 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                            | 13239                                      |
| 21.4504 (d) revised .....                                                                                                                                                        | 5963                                       |
| (d) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                              | 7276                                       |
| 21.4632 (e)(2) (i) and (ii) amend-<br>ed .....                                                                                                                                   | 6547                                       |
| 21.5021 (j)(3) removed .....                                                                                                                                                     | 3429                                       |
| 21.5072 (a)(1) introductory text<br>and (c) revised .....                                                                                                                        | 3429                                       |
| 21.5076 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                            | 45181                                      |
| 21.5132 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                        | 3429                                       |
| 21.5137 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                            | 3429                                       |
| 21.5138 (a)(2) introductory text<br>and (ix) and authority citation<br>revised .....                                                                                             | 3429                                       |
| 21.5250 (k) removed .....                                                                                                                                                        | 3429                                       |
| 21.5820 (b) introductory text,<br>(1)(ii) (A) and (B), and (2)(ii) (A)<br>and (B) revised .....                                                                                  | 35241                                      |
| 21.5822 (b)(1) (i) and (ii) and (2) (i)<br>and (ii) revised .....                                                                                                                | 35241                                      |
| 25 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                              | 48022                                      |
| Revised; eff. 4-2-89 .....                                                                                                                                                       | 48022                                      |
| 25.1 Heading revised; (a) and (b)<br>redesignated as (a) (1) and (2);<br>introductory text designated<br>as new (a) introductory text;<br>new (a) heading and (b)<br>added ..... | 48022                                      |
| 36.4212 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                        | 2520, 12382, 18356,<br>34218, 37616, 43761 |
| 36.4311 (a), (b), and (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                          | 2520,<br>12382, 18356, 34218, 37616, 43762 |
| (a) correctly revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 34910                                      |
| 36.4324 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                        | 26342                                      |
| 36.4503 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                        | 2520, 12382, 18357,<br>34218, 37616, 43762 |
| 36.4600 (a), (b), and (c) introduc-<br>tory text revised .....                                                                                                                   | 6548                                       |

## Title 38

| 38 CFR                                                                                                                                                               | 1988  | 38 CFR—Continued                                                                                                 | 53 FR<br>Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I                                                                                                                                                            |       | Chapter I—Continued                                                                                              |               |
| 1.300—1.303 Undesignated center heading added.....                                                                                                                   | 25490 | 3.557 (b)(4) and (d) amended; (c) revised; authority citation added; eff. in part 7–21–88 .....                  | 23237         |
| 1.300 Added .....                                                                                                                                                    | 25490 | 3.800 (a)(2) amended; eff. 7–21–88.....                                                                          | 23237         |
| 1.301 Added .....                                                                                                                                                    | 25490 | 3.807 Introductory text, (a)(4), (b), and (d) (2) and (3) revised; cross references amended .....                | 46607         |
| 1.302 Added .....                                                                                                                                                    | 25490 | 3.808 Introductory text, (c) and (d) revised; (b)(1)(iv) added .....                                             | 46607         |
| 1.303 Added .....                                                                                                                                                    | 25490 | 3.809a Introductory text revised.....                                                                            | 23237         |
| 1.526 (e)(3) removed; (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(3); (b) and (i) revised; (i) authority citation added.....                                                          | 10376 | 3.900 (d) amended .....                                                                                          | 17934         |
| 1.553 Revised; authority citation added.....                                                                                                                         | 10377 | 3.901 (c) introductory text revised; (d) amended .....                                                           | 17934         |
| 1.554 (a)(7) revised; (c) and paragraph authority citations added .....                                                                                              | 9442  | 3.902 (b) amended; (c) introductory text, (1) introductory text and (2) introductory text, and (3) revised ..... | 17934         |
| 1.555 Revised; authority citation added.....                                                                                                                         | 10377 | 3.903 (a)(4) amended .....                                                                                       | 17934         |
| 1.577 (f) and (g) revised; authority citation added .....                                                                                                            | 10380 | 3.904 (a) revised; (b) amended.....                                                                              | 17934         |
| 1.710 Undesignated center heading and section added .....                                                                                                            | 22654 | 3.905 (a) and (b) amended; (b)(5) revised.....                                                                   | 17934         |
| 2.6 (e) introductory text, (1) (i) and (ii) revised; (e)(1)(iii) removed .....                                                                                       | 49879 | 4.77 Revised .....                                                                                               | 30262         |
| 2.66a Added .....                                                                                                                                                    | 7184  | 4.84a Amended.....                                                                                               | 30264         |
| 2.99 Added .....                                                                                                                                                     | 7185  | Table V amended.....                                                                                             | 50955         |
| 3.7 (x)(15) added.....                                                                                                                                               | 16876 | 4.125 Revised .....                                                                                              | 22            |
| (x)(16) added .....                                                                                                                                                  | 45907 | 4.126 Revised .....                                                                                              | 22            |
| 3.22 (b) amended; eff. 7–21–88 .....                                                                                                                                 | 23235 | 4.127 Revised .....                                                                                              | 22            |
| 3.23 (d)(6) added; eff. 7–21–88.....                                                                                                                                 | 23235 | 4.128 Revised .....                                                                                              | 23            |
| 3.30 Introductory text added; (b) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                              | 7903  | 4.129 Revised .....                                                                                              | 23            |
| 3.100 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                              | 3207  | 4.130 Revised .....                                                                                              | 23            |
| 3.271 (a), (e), and (f) revised; eff. 7–21–88 .....                                                                                                                  | 23235 | 4.131 Revised .....                                                                                              | 23            |
| 3.272 Introductory text, (g) introductory text, (1)(iii), (2)(iii), and (3), (h) introductory text and (1)(i) revised; (l) and (m) added; eff. in part 7–21–88 ..... | 23235 | 4.132 Revised .....                                                                                              | 23            |
| (m) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                  | 24831 | Table correctly revised.....                                                                                     | 1441          |
| 3.309 (c) amended; authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                  | 23236 | 4 Appendix B amended .....                                                                                       | 24938         |
| 3.342 (b)(4)(ii) revised .....                                                                                                                                       | 23236 | Appendix C corrected .....                                                                                       | 24938         |
| 3.343 (c)(1) amended; (c) authority citation added .....                                                                                                             | 23236 | 8.28 (d) revised .....                                                                                           | 17466         |
| 3.383 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                  | 23236 | 9.1 (j) amended.....                                                                                             | 17698         |
| 3.384 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                  | 23236 | 9.2 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                    | 17698         |
| 3.501 (i)(3) revised .....                                                                                                                                           | 23237 | 9.3 (d) revised; (e) amended.....                                                                                | 17698         |
| 3.502 Introductory text and (c) revised.....                                                                                                                         | 23237 | (f) added .....                                                                                                  | 37757         |
| 3.503 Introductory text, (b) and (i) revised .....                                                                                                                   | 23237 | 9.4 Revised .....                                                                                                | 17698         |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 9.6 (a) amended .....                                                                                            | 17698         |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 9.8 (c) revised .....                                                                                            | 17698         |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 9.12 Amended.....                                                                                                | 37757         |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 9.16 (g) and (h) revised .....                                                                                   | 17699         |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 9.22 (b) revised .....                                                                                           | 17699         |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 9.24 (a)(1) and (2) amended.....                                                                                 | 17699         |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 9.26 (b) introductory text and (1) revised .....                                                                 | 17699         |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 9.27 (a) revised .....                                                                                           | 17699         |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 9.36 Revised .....                                                                                               | 17699         |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 13.77 Authority citation revised.....                                                                            | 20618         |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 13.100 (a), (b), (c), and (d) authority citations revised .....                                                  | 20618         |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

53 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                 |       |
| 13.101 Authority citation re-<br>vised.....                                                                         | 20618 |
| 13.102 (a) and authority citation<br>revised; eff. 7-6-88 .....                                                     | 20618 |
| 13.103 Revised; eff. 7-6-88 .....                                                                                   | 20619 |
| 13.105 Authority citation re-<br>vised.....                                                                         | 20618 |
| 13.106 Authority citation re-<br>vised.....                                                                         | 20618 |
| 13.107 Authority citation re-<br>vised.....                                                                         | 20619 |
| 13.108 Revised; eff. 7-6-88 .....                                                                                   | 20619 |
| 13.109 Heading revised; (d) (5), (6),<br>and (7) added; eff. 7-6-88 .....                                           | 20619 |
| 14.602 (a) introductory text and<br>(4) and (b)(2) revised; (c) and (d)<br>removed; (d) redesignated as<br>(c)..... | 49880 |
| 14.619 Undesignated center head-<br>ing and Note following this sec-<br>tion removed .....                          | 52419 |
| 14.626—14.637 Undesignated cen-<br>ter heading revised .....                                                        | 52419 |
| 14.627 Revised .....                                                                                                | 52419 |
| 14.628 Revised .....                                                                                                | 52419 |
| 14.629 Revised .....                                                                                                | 52421 |
| 14.630 Revised .....                                                                                                | 52421 |
| 14.631 (a) introductory text, (c),<br>and (d) revised.....                                                          | 52421 |
| 14.632—14.634 Revised .....                                                                                         | 52422 |
| 14.635 Revised .....                                                                                                | 52423 |
| 14.637 Revised .....                                                                                                | 52423 |
| 15 Added .....                                                                                                      | 25885 |
| 15.170 (c) revised .....                                                                                            | 25885 |
| 17.47 (e) introductory text cor-<br>rectly removed.....                                                             | 9627  |
| (e)(1) (ii) and (iv) and (2) cor-<br>rected .....                                                                   | 32391 |
| 17.50b (a) corrected .....                                                                                          | 32391 |
| 17.51a Revised.....                                                                                                 | 13121 |
| 17.60f Revised.....                                                                                                 | 7186  |
| (c) corrected.....                                                                                                  | 32391 |
| 17.100 Introductory text re-<br>vised .....                                                                         | 1755  |
| 17.115d Revised .....                                                                                               | 46607 |
| 17.119a Redesignated as 17.119d;<br>new 17.119a added .....                                                         | 46607 |
| 17.119b Added.....                                                                                                  | 46608 |
| 17.119c Added.....                                                                                                  | 46608 |
| 17.119d Redesignated from<br>17.119a .....                                                                          | 46607 |
| Republished .....                                                                                                   | 46608 |
| 21.21 Revised .....                                                                                                 | 880   |
| 21.35 (f)(2), (h), (i)(1)(i), and au-<br>thority citation revised .....                                             | 50956 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

53 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                            |       |
| 21.45 (a) and authority citation<br>revised .....                                                                                                              | 50956 |
| 21.50 (b) (5) and (9) authority cita-<br>tion revised .....                                                                                                    | 50956 |
| 21.53 (e) and (f) revised.....                                                                                                                                 | 50956 |
| 21.57 (a) and (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                 | 50956 |
| 21.62 (d)(4) removed.....                                                                                                                                      | 32620 |
| (b)(3) and authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                               | 50956 |
| 21.70 (b)(1)(i) introductory text<br>and authority citation re-<br>vised.....                                                                                  | 50957 |
| 21.74 (a), (c) (2), (3) and authority<br>citation revised .....                                                                                                | 50957 |
| 21.86 Revised .....                                                                                                                                            | 50957 |
| 21.90 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                         | 50957 |
| 21.160 (c) (2), (4), and authority ci-<br>tation revised .....                                                                                                 | 50957 |
| 21.162 (b)(1) removed; (b) (2)<br>through (5) redesignated as (b)<br>(1) through (4); (a), (b) intro-<br>ductory text and heading, (2)<br>and (c) revised..... | 50957 |
| 21.198 (b)(7) added.....                                                                                                                                       | 32620 |
| 21.294 (b)(2) revised; (b)(3)<br>added.....                                                                                                                    | 50958 |
| 21.1042 (e)(4) added .....                                                                                                                                     | 19298 |
| 21.1045 (c)(1) revised; (c)(3)<br>added .....                                                                                                                  | 5770  |
| 21.4135 (p)(2) revised; authority<br>citation added .....                                                                                                      | 17467 |
| 21.4136 (k)(4) added.....                                                                                                                                      | 28884 |
| (k)(4) correctly added .....                                                                                                                                   | 32391 |
| 21.4137 (h)(4) added.....                                                                                                                                      | 28884 |
| 21.4200 (g) and authority citation<br>revised .....                                                                                                            | 48549 |
| 21.4270 (a) table footnote 1 re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                                 | 48549 |
| 21.4622 (b)(1) introductory text<br>and (iv), (2) introductory text<br>and (3) amended; (b)(5) added;<br>(c) revised .....                                     | 7185  |
| 21.4624 Revised .....                                                                                                                                          | 7185  |
| 21.4632 (e)(2) (i) and (ii) revised.....                                                                                                                       | 4849  |
| (f) added .....                                                                                                                                                | 7185  |
| (e)(2)(i) revised.....                                                                                                                                         | 16258 |
| 21.4634 (g) added .....                                                                                                                                        | 7185  |
| 21.4646 Revised .....                                                                                                                                          | 7185  |
| 21.5001 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 617   |
| 21.5021 (e)(5), (j)(4), (p), and (q)<br>added.....                                                                                                             | 34495 |
| 21.5022 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 34495 |
| 21.5030 (c)(3) revised.....                                                                                                                                    | 34495 |
| 21.5040 (b)(1)(i) and (f)(1) re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                                 | 34496 |
| 21.5041 Revised .....                                                                                                                                          | 34496 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

53 FR  
Page

|                     |                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chapter I—Continued |                                                                                                 |
| 21.5042             | Added..... 34496                                                                                |
| 21.5052             | (e) revised..... 617                                                                            |
|                     | (f)(3)(i) revised..... 34496                                                                    |
| 21.5054             | (b) revised..... 34496                                                                          |
| 21.5062             | (b) revised..... 617                                                                            |
| 21.5064             | (b)(4)(iii) revised..... 34497                                                                  |
| 21.5072             | (d) added..... 34497                                                                            |
| 21.5100             | (b), (c), and (d) revised..... 34497                                                            |
| 21.5103             | Revised..... 34497                                                                              |
| 21.5130             | (a), (b), and (d) revised; (h) added..... 617                                                   |
| 21.5131             | Introductory text revised..... 617                                                              |
|                     | Introductory text, (b) (1) and (2) revised..... 34497                                           |
| 21.5132             | (a) revised..... 34498                                                                          |
| 21.5138             | (b)(12) revised; (a)(3), (b) (13) and (14) added..... 34498                                     |
| 21.5145             | Added..... 34498                                                                                |
| 21.5150             | (a) revised..... 34499                                                                          |
| 21.5200             | (a), (d), and (j) revised; OMB number..... 34499                                                |
| 21.5230             | Revised..... 34499                                                                              |
| 21.5250             | (a), (k), (l) and (m) revised; (n) added..... 34499                                             |
| 21.5270             | (a) revised..... 34499                                                                          |
| 21.5292             | (e)(2) revised..... 34499                                                                       |
| 21.5294             | (c)(3)(i), (d)(1), and (2)(iii) revised..... 34499                                              |
| 21.5296             | Added..... 34499                                                                                |
| 21.5743             | (a) revised..... 1779                                                                           |
| 21.5820             | (b) introductory text and (1)(ii) (A), (B) and (C), (2)(ii) (A), (B) and (C) revised..... 50521 |
| 21.5822             | (b)(1) (i) and (ii) and (2) (i) and (ii) revised..... 50521                                     |
| 21.6001—21.6420     | (Subpart I) Added..... 4397                                                                     |
| 21.6501—21.6525     | (Subpart I) Redesignated as (Subpart J)..... 4397                                               |
| 21.6501—21.6525     | (Subpart J) Redesignated from (Subpart I)..... 4397                                             |
| 21.7000—21.7310     | (Subpart K) Added..... 1757                                                                     |
| 21.7110             | (b) (1) and (2) amended..... 3207                                                               |
| 21.7120             | (a) amended..... 3207                                                                           |
| 21.7500—21.7810     | (Subpart L) Added..... 34740                                                                    |
| 36.4212             | (a) revised..... 3208, 11503, 18983, 44401                                                      |
|                     | (a) and (d) revised..... 51551                                                                  |
| 36.4232             | (e) revised..... 27047                                                                          |
| 36.4254             | (d) revised..... 27048                                                                          |
| 36.4276             | (b) amended..... 27049                                                                          |
|                     | (b)(6) revised; (b)(7) added..... 34295                                                         |
| 36.4277             | (e)(3) amended..... 34295                                                                       |

### 38 CFR—Continued

53 FR  
Page

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chapter I—Continued |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 36.4279             | (a), (b) and (d) revised..... 34295                                                                                                                                       |
| 36.4282             | (b) amended..... 34296                                                                                                                                                    |
| 36.4283             | (j) redesignated as (k); new (j) added; OMB number..... 34296                                                                                                             |
| 36.4300—36.4393     | Note revised..... 1350                                                                                                                                                    |
| 36.4300             | Revised..... 1350                                                                                                                                                         |
| 36.4301             | Amended..... 1350                                                                                                                                                         |
| 36.4311             | (a), (b) and (c) revised..... 3208, 11503, 18983, 44401, 51551                                                                                                            |
| 36.4312             | (e) revised..... 27048                                                                                                                                                    |
| 36.4313             | (b) amended..... 27049                                                                                                                                                    |
|                     | (b)(6) revised; (b)(7) added..... 34296                                                                                                                                   |
| 36.4314             | (a), (b) and (e) revised..... 34296                                                                                                                                       |
| 36.4316             | (c) added; OMB number..... 34296                                                                                                                                          |
| 36.4319             | (d), (e) and (f) revised..... 1351                                                                                                                                        |
|                     | (f) amended..... 4978                                                                                                                                                     |
|                     | (f) correctly revised..... 42950                                                                                                                                          |
| 36.4320             | (a) through (d), (f), (h) (1), (2) and (5) introductory text and (ii) introductory text, (a) and undesignated flush text, (7), and (10), (i)(2) and (j) revised..... 1352 |
| 36.4321             | (a) and (c) revised..... 1354                                                                                                                                             |
| 36.4503             | (a) revised..... 3208, 11503, 18983, 44401, 51551                                                                                                                         |
| 36.4600             | (c)(16) added; (e)(3) revised; OMB number..... 34296                                                                                                                      |
| 42                  | Added..... 16710                                                                                                                                                          |
| 43                  | Added; eff. 10–1–88..... 8073, 8087                                                                                                                                       |
| 43.4                | (a)(10) revised; eff. 10–1–88..... 8073                                                                                                                                   |
| 44                  | Added; nomenclature change; eff. 10–1–88..... 19195, 19204                                                                                                                |
| 44.105              | (p)(2) added; eff. 10–1–88..... 19195                                                                                                                                     |
| 44.110              | (a)(1)(ii)(C)(3) added; eff. 10–1–88..... 19195                                                                                                                           |

## 1989

### 38 CFR

54 FR  
Page

|           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Chapter I |                                |
| Chapter I | Heading revised..... 11375     |
|           | Nomenclature change..... 34978 |
| 0         | Nomenclature change..... 34978 |
| 1         | Nomenclature change..... 34978 |
| 1.15      | (f)(3) amended..... 34980      |
| 1.17      | (e) amended..... 34980         |
|           | Revised..... 40391             |
| 1.452     | (b) amended..... 34980         |
| 1.501     | Amended..... 34980             |
| 1.503     | Heading amended..... 34978     |
| 1.505     | Amended..... 34980             |
| 1.508     | (a) amended..... 34980         |
| 1.514     | (a) amended..... 34980         |
| 1.526     | Amended..... 34980             |
| 1.600     | Amended..... 34980             |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

54 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.620 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                           | 34980 |
| 1.621 (a) revised; authority citation added .....                                                                                                                 | 6521  |
| 1.653 Revised .....                                                                                                                                               | 26027 |
| 1.654 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                                    | 26027 |
| 1.655 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                                    | 26027 |
| 1.701 Amended .....                                                                                                                                               | 34980 |
| 1.704 Removed .....                                                                                                                                               | 34978 |
| 1.774 (g)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 1.780 Amended .....                                                                                                                                               | 34980 |
| 1.911 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                           | 34979 |
| 1.912 (d)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 1.955 (b) heading and (1), (c), and (d) removed; (b) (2), (3), and (4) redesignated as (b), (c), and (d); (e) added .....                                         | 40871 |
| 1.956 (a) (1), (2) and (2)(iv) nomenclature change.....                                                                                                           | 40871 |
| 1.980 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                            | 34980 |
| 1.992 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                           | 34980 |
| 2.1 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                              | 34980 |
| 2.4 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                  | 34980 |
| 2.6 (e)(9) and (10) redesignated as (e)(10) and (11); new (e)(9) added .....                                                                                      | 5613  |
| Heading and (f)(1) revised; (d) amended .....                                                                                                                     | 34980 |
| 2.7 (a) and (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                     | 34980 |
| 2.50 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.56 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.68a Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                       | 34980 |
| 2.69 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.74 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.76 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.78 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.79 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.80 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.81 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                 | 34980 |
| 2.82 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.83 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                | 26027 |
| 2.84 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.87 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.90 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.91 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.92 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.94 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 2.98 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 34980 |
| 3 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                                       | 34981 |
| 3.1 (g)(4) amended; (aa) added; cross reference revised.....                                                                                                      | 31828 |
| (y)(2) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                            | 34981 |
| 3.6 (c) (4), (5) authority citation, (d)(2), and (e) introductory text revised; (d)(3) redesignated as (d)(4); new (d) (3) and (4) authority citation added ..... | 51200 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

54 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 3.11 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                                  | 31829 |
| 3.12 (k)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                       | 24981 |
| 3.22 (a) introductory text and (e) authority citation revised .....                                                                                             | 31829 |
| 3.26 (c)(2) and (d) amended.....                                                                                                                                | 34981 |
| 3.28 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                          | 34981 |
| 3.54 (c)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                       | 31829 |
| 3.101 Revised .....                                                                                                                                             | 5613  |
| 3.151 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                         | 34981 |
| 3.204 (c)(2)(iii) revised.....                                                                                                                                  | 5236  |
| 3.210 (c)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 34981 |
| 3.213 (a)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 34981 |
| 3.272 (f)(2)(iii) amended .....                                                                                                                                 | 34981 |
| 3.301 (b), (c) introductory text, (2) and cross reference revised; interim; eff. to 1-1-90.....                                                                 | 31951 |
| 3.302 (a)(2), (b) (1) and (3) amended; interim; eff. to 1-1-90.....                                                                                             | 31951 |
| 3.304 (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 34981 |
| 3.309 (a) through (c) amended; (d) added.....                                                                                                                   | 26029 |
| 3.311b (a)(1) amended; (b)(2) (i), (iii), (xiv), (xv) and (4) revised; (b)(2)(xvi), (xvii), (a)(1) authority citation and (b)(2) authority citation added ..... | 42803 |
| 3.312 (c)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 34981 |
| (c)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                             | 42803 |
| 3.350 (f)(2)(vii)(C) amended.....                                                                                                                               | 35981 |
| 3.400 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                         | 34981 |
| 3.402 (c)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 34981 |
| 3.812 (c)(2) revised; (c)(3) removed; (c)(4) redesignated as (c)(3).....                                                                                        | 26030 |
| 4.16 (c) added .....                                                                                                                                            | 4281  |
| 4.25 Introductory text, (a), and (b) revised; eff. 7-28-89.....                                                                                                 | 27161 |
| (a) and (b) correctly added .....                                                                                                                               | 36029 |
| 4.29 Introductory text and (a) revised; (c) and (g) amended .....                                                                                               | 4281  |
| (g) amended .....                                                                                                                                               | 34981 |
| 4.30 Introductory text added; (a), (1), (2), and (3) revised.....                                                                                               | 4281  |
| 4.88a Table amended .....                                                                                                                                       | 4282  |
| Table corrected.....                                                                                                                                            | 10482 |
| 4.124a Table amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 4282  |
| Table revised .....                                                                                                                                             | 49755 |
| 6 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                                     | 34981 |
| 6.69a Table revised; authority citation added .....                                                                                                             | 38229 |
| 7.14 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                                  | 34981 |
| 8.3 (d) revised; authority citation added .....                                                                                                                 | 5931  |
| 8.8 (a) and (c) revised; authority citation added .....                                                                                                         | 46231 |
| 8.9 Revised .....                                                                                                                                               | 46232 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

54 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                      |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                  |       |
| 8.80 Option 3 table and Option 4 introductory text and table revised; authority citation added.....  | 38229 |
| 8.80c Option 3 table and Option 4 introductory text and table revised; authority citation added..... | 38230 |
| 8.81 Option 3 table and Option 4 introductory text and table revised; authority citation added.....  | 38231 |
| 8.85 (a) revised.....                                                                                | 5931  |
| 8.92a Table revised; authority citation added.....                                                   | 38232 |
| 8.113 (e) and authority citation revised.....                                                        | 5931  |
| 9 Nomenclature change.....                                                                           | 34981 |
| 9.10 (b), (c), (e), and (f) amended.....                                                             | 34982 |
| 9.12 Amended.....                                                                                    | 34902 |
| 11.104 Amended.....                                                                                  | 34982 |
| 12 Nomenclature change.....                                                                          | 34982 |
| 13 Nomenclature change.....                                                                          | 34982 |
| 13.109 (d)(7) amended.....                                                                           | 34982 |
| 14 Nomenclature change.....                                                                          | 34982 |
| 14.502 Revised.....                                                                                  | 34982 |
| 14.503 (b) amended.....                                                                              | 34982 |
| 14.507 Revised.....                                                                                  | 5613  |
| 14.514—14.518 Undesignated center heading revised.....                                               | 5614  |
| 14.514 Heading revised; (c) redesignated as (e); new (c) and (d) added.....                          | 5614  |
| 14.600 (b)(3) amended.....                                                                           | 34982 |
| 14.603 (a)(5) amended.....                                                                           | 34982 |
| 15.170 (c) revised.....                                                                              | 34982 |
| 17 Nomenclature change.....                                                                          | 34983 |
| 17.30 (w)(3) added.....                                                                              | 14648 |
| 17.50b (a)(10) and (11) added.....                                                                   | 53057 |
| 17.51h Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                            | 20842 |
| 17.51i Added.....                                                                                    | 20842 |
| 17.51j Added.....                                                                                    | 20842 |
| (b) added.....                                                                                       | 22754 |
| 17.51k Added.....                                                                                    | 20843 |
| 17.51l Added.....                                                                                    | 20843 |
| 17.51m Added.....                                                                                    | 20844 |
| 17.51n Added.....                                                                                    | 20844 |
| 17.51o Added.....                                                                                    | 20844 |
| 17.51p Added.....                                                                                    | 20844 |
| 17.51r Added.....                                                                                    | 20844 |
| 17.51s Added.....                                                                                    | 20845 |
| 17.58 (c)(5) amended.....                                                                            | 34953 |
| 17.60 (i) amended.....                                                                               | 34983 |
| 17.64 (b) amended.....                                                                               | 34983 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

54 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                       |       |
| 17.115 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                   | 34983 |
| 17.115b (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                  | 34983 |
| 17.115c (a) redesignated as (a)(1) and amended.....                                                                                                       | 34983 |
| 17.123 (d) and (e) revised.....                                                                                                                           | 25449 |
| 17.160 Revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 34983 |
| 17.161 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                   | 34983 |
| 17.173 (e)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                                | 34903 |
| 17.210 (d)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                                | 34983 |
| 17.400 Amended.....                                                                                                                                       | 34984 |
| 17.402 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                   | 34984 |
| 17.500 (b), (c) and (d) revised.....                                                                                                                      | 28668 |
| 17.501 Revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 28669 |
| 17.504 Revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 28669 |
| 17.506 (a)(16) added; (e) removed.....                                                                                                                    | 28669 |
| 17.507 (a)(4)(XVI) added.....                                                                                                                             | 28669 |
| 17.508 (c)(2) and (5) amended.....                                                                                                                        | 34983 |
| 17.511—17.513 Removed.....                                                                                                                                | 28669 |
| 17.514 Added.....                                                                                                                                         | 28670 |
| 17.515 Removed; new 17.515 redesignated from 17.516 and revised.....                                                                                      | 28671 |
| 17.516 Redesignated as 17.515 and revised; new 17.516 redesignated from 17.517 and (c) and (d) added; (f) removed.....                                    | 28671 |
| 17.517 Redesignated as 17.516 and (c) and (d) added; new 17.517 redesignated from 17.518 and (c) revised; (f) removed.....                                | 28671 |
| 17.518 Redesignated as 17.517 and (c) revised; (f) removed; new 17.518 added.....                                                                         | 28671 |
| 17.523 Revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 28672 |
| 17.524 Revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 28672 |
| 17.527 (b), (d), (g) and (h) revised.....                                                                                                                 | 28672 |
| (j) amended.....                                                                                                                                          | 34983 |
| 17.534 (f) revised.....                                                                                                                                   | 28672 |
| 17.600 Revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 28674 |
| 17.601 (a) amended; (b), (e), (f), (h), (i), (m), (o), (r) and (u) authority citation revised.....                                                        | 28674 |
| 17.602 (a)(2) revised, (a)(5) authority citation, (b)(2) authority citation, and (c) authority citation revised.....                                      | 28674 |
| 17.603 Revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 28674 |
| 17.604 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                    | 28674 |
| 17.605 (a) introductory text, (2) authority citation, (b) (1), (4) authority citation, (d) authority citation, and (e)(2) authority citation revised..... | 28674 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

54 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 17.606 (a)(1) authority citation, (3), (5) authority citation, (6) authority citation, and (b) authority citation revised .....             | 28675 |
| 17.607 (e) removed; (f) redesignated as (e); (a), (b) (1), (2) authority citation, (c), (d), and new (e) authority citation revised.....    | 28675 |
| 17.608 (e) removed; (f) redesignated as (e); (a), (b) and (c) (1), (2) authority citation, (d), and new (e) authority citation revised..... | 28675 |
| 17.609 Amended.....                                                                                                                         | 28676 |
| 17.610 (a) authority citation, (b)(4) authority citation, and (c) authority citation revised; (c) amended .....                             | 28676 |
| (c) corrected.....                                                                                                                          | 46611 |
| 17.611 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                      | 28676 |
| 17.612 (a) authority citation, (b)(2) authority citation, (c) authority citation, and (d) authority citation revised .....                  | 28676 |
| 18 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                 | 34984 |
| 18.501 Amended.....                                                                                                                         | 34984 |
| 18.1—18.550 (Subpart E) Appendix A amended.....                                                                                             | 34984 |
| 18a.1 Heading revised.....                                                                                                                  | 34984 |
| 18a.2 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                             | 34984 |
| 18b.16 Amended .....                                                                                                                        | 34984 |
| 18b.73 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                    | 34984 |
| 18b.74 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                    | 34984 |
| 18b.77 Undesignated center heading revised .....                                                                                            | 34984 |
| Amended .....                                                                                                                               | 34984 |
| 19.103 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                     | 5613  |
| 19.152 (b) and cross-reference revised; (c) added .....                                                                                     | 11375 |
| 19.159 (b) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                            | 11376 |
| 21 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                 | 34984 |
| 21.22 (a) introductory text and (2) authority citation revised.....                                                                         | 4283  |
| 21.47 Revised .....                                                                                                                         | 21215 |
| 21.51 (f)(1) (i), (iii), (2) (i), and (iii) revised .....                                                                                   | 21216 |
| 21.52 (e)(3) removed.....                                                                                                                   | 37332 |
| 21.53 (f) redesignated as (g); (e)(2) revised; new (f) added .....                                                                          | 37332 |
| 21.57 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                      | 37332 |
| 21.62 Revised .....                                                                                                                         | 37332 |
| 21.73 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                      | 21216 |
| 21.74 (c)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                  | 37332 |
| 21.76 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                      | 37332 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

54 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 21.78 (b)(3), (b)(4) introductory text, (ii), and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                | 4283  |
| 21.79 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 47770 |
| 21.100 (d) revised; (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 32071 |
| 21.148 (d) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4283  |
| 21.222 (b) redesignated as (b)(1).....                                                                                                                                                                            | 34984 |
| 21.250 (b)(3) added; (c) (1) and (2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                | 21216 |
| 21.254 (b) (1) and (4) authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                            | 4283  |
| 21.256 (e)(2) revised; authority citation added.....                                                                                                                                                              | 4283  |
| 21.260 (a) and authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 4283  |
| 21.264 Heading, (a) introductory text, (1), (2), (3) authority citation, (b) (1), (3) authority citation, (c) introductory text, (3)(iii) authority citation, (d), and authority citation revised .....           | 4283  |
| 21.268 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4284  |
| 21.272 (b)(1) revised; (b)(3) authority citation added.....                                                                                                                                                       | 4284  |
| 21.276 (d), (e), and (g) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 4284  |
| 21.320 (b)(3), authority citation, (d)(3), and authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                    | 4284  |
| 21.330 (a) and authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 4284  |
| 21.334 Heading; (a), authority citation, (b) introductory text, (1), (2) authority citation, (c) introductory text, (2), (3), (4) authority citation, (d) (1), (2) and authority citation revised; (e) added..... | 4284  |
| (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13522 |
| 21.340 (c) and authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 4285  |
| 21.420 (d) introductory text revised.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 40872 |
| 21.422 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 40872 |
| 21.1022 (b) revised; (c) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 33885 |
| 21.1032 (c) revised; authority citation added.....                                                                                                                                                                | 28676 |
| 21.1043 (b), (c), and (d) redesignated as (c), (d), and (e); new (c) (2) and (3) redesignated as (c) (3) and (4); (a)(2) revised; new (b) and (c)(2) added; interim eff. to 1-1-90.....                           | 31951 |
| 21.3022 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 33886 |
| 21.3032 (b) revised; authority citation added.....                                                                                                                                                                | 28677 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

54 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 21.3041 (b)(2) amended; (b)(2) (ii) and (iii) redesignated as (b)(2) (iii) and (iv); (b)(2)(i) revised; new (b)(2)(ii) added.....                                                                               | 31952 |
| (d) introductory text revised; (d)(9) added .....                                                                                                                                                               | 42501 |
| 21.3046 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 33886 |
| 21.4007 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4286  |
| 21.4022 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 33887 |
| 21.4100 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 33887 |
| 21.4101 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 33887 |
| 21.4103 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 33887 |
| 21.4104 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 33887 |
| 21.4131 (e)(1)(i)(B) and (ii)(B), (iii) and (2)(i) (B) and (C) revised; (e)(2)(i)(C) authority citation added.....                                                                                              | 28677 |
| 21.4132 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 31830 |
| 21.4135 (z) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 42501 |
| 21.4136 (k)(1)(ii) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 28677 |
| (a) table footnote 3 and (i)(2)(ii) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                | 33887 |
| 21.4137 (h)(1)(ii) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 28677 |
| (a) table footnote 1 and (f)(2)(ii) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                | 33887 |
| 21.4138 (b) introductory text and (f)(2)(i) revised .....                                                                                                                                                       | 33888 |
| 21.4150 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 34987 |
| (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 49756 |
| 21.4151 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 49756 |
| 21.4152 (a) and (b) introductory text revised .....                                                                                                                                                             | 49756 |
| 21.4153 (a)(1), (c)(4)(ii), and (f) revised; (c)(2)(iii) removed; (c)(2) (i) and (ii) redesignated as (ii) and (iii); new (c)(2)(i) added .....                                                                 | 49757 |
| 21.4154 (a) and (b)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 49757 |
| 21.4155 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 49757 |
| 21.4201 (f)(1) amended; (f)(1)(ii) and (h) revised .....                                                                                                                                                        | 4285  |
| (c)(3)(iii) (a) and (b), (iv) (a) through (c), (e)(1)(i) (a) and (b), (3)(ii) (a) through (c) redesignated as (c)(3)(iii) (A), (B), (iv) (A) through (C), (e)(1)(i) (A), (B), and (3)(ii) (A) through (C) ..... | 34984 |
| 21.4203 (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (d) introductory text, (d) introductory text and (1), (e), (f)(1)(i), and (h) introductory text revised; (f) introductory text added.....                              | 33888 |
| 21.4204 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 33889 |
| Introductory text republished.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 37108 |
| Introductory text republished.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 37108 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

54 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 21.4230 (e) revised.....                                                                               | 33889 |
| 21.4231 Removed .....                                                                                  | 33889 |
| 21.4232 (a)(3) revised.....                                                                            | 33889 |
| 21.4233 (a)(1), (b) (1), and (2) revised; (b) (3), (4) and (5) added.....                              | 33890 |
| 21.4264 (c)(2) revised.....                                                                            | 33890 |
| 21.4265 (f)(2)(vi) (a) through (g) redesignated as (f)(2)(vi) (A) through (G).....                     | 34984 |
| 21.4270 (a) table and (b) revised; (c) added.....                                                      | 33890 |
| 21.4271 (a) and (b) revised.....                                                                       | 33894 |
| 21.4272 (g)(2) revised; authority citation added .....                                                 | 13065 |
| (c) removed; (d), (e), (f)(2) (i), (iii), (g)(3), (i)(1) (i), and (iii) revised .....                  | 33894 |
| 21.4275 (a) revised.....                                                                               | 33894 |
| 21.4302 Amended.....                                                                                   | 34987 |
| 21.4306 (b) amended .....                                                                              | 34987 |
| 21.4500 (d)(2)(i) (a) through (h) redesignated as (d)(2)(i) (A) through (H).....                       | 34984 |
| 21.4612 (c)(2) revised.....                                                                            | 49758 |
| 21.4622 (a)(3) introductory text, (a)(3) (xv), and (xvi) revised; (a)(3) (xvii) and (xviii) added..... | 49758 |
| 21.4623 Added .....                                                                                    | 49758 |
| 21.4630 (c) removed.....                                                                               | 49759 |
| 21.4631 Added .....                                                                                    | 49759 |
| 21.4632 Heading, introductory text, and (e)(2) (i) and (ii) revised.....                               | 49759 |
| 21.5134 (a) and (b) revised; (c) added.....                                                            | 49977 |
| 21.5740 (b)(2) redesignated as (b)(3).....                                                             | 34984 |
| 21.6180 (b)(2) revised .....                                                                           | 8189  |
| 21.6284 (b) introductory text revised .....                                                            | 8189  |
| 21.7137 (a) table, footnote 1 amended.....                                                             | 34987 |
| 21.7200 (d) and (e) revised; (f) added.....                                                            | 49760 |
| 25 Regulations at 52 FR 48022 confirmed; see regulation codified at 49 CFR 24 .....                    | 8912  |
| 26 Title revised; nomenclature change.....                                                             | 34987 |
| 26.3 (b) revised .....                                                                                 | 34987 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

54 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                            |              |
| 26.6 (b)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text, (3) introductory text, (c)(1) introductory text, and (2) introductory text revised ..... | 34987        |
| 36 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                    | 34988        |
| 36.4204 (a)(7) and (d)(7)(iii)(D) amended.....                                                                                                 | 34988        |
| 36.4212 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                       | 24557, 30383 |
| 36.4301 Amended .....                                                                                                                          | 30211, 34988 |
| 36.4303 Amended .....                                                                                                                          | 34988        |
| 36.4311 (c) corrected.....                                                                                                                     | 1690         |
| (a), (b), and (c) revised.....                                                                                                                 | 24557        |
| (a), (b), and (c) revised.....                                                                                                                 | 30383        |
| 36.4319 (f) correctly revised .....                                                                                                            | 612          |
| (b), (f), and (e) authority citation revised; (d) amended; eff. 7–28–89 .....                                                                  | 27163        |
| 36.4320 (f) introductory text and authority citation revised; eff. 7–28–89 .....                                                               | 27163        |
| 36.4321 Revised; eff. 7–28–89 .....                                                                                                            | 27163        |
| 36.4323 (a), (b) and (g) amended; (e) revised .....                                                                                            | 30211        |
| (f) and (g) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                    | 34988        |
| 36.4342 (c)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                   | 34988        |
| 36.4503 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                       | 24557, 30384 |
| 36.4520 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                      | 34988        |
| 39.3 (b) (4) (10), and (13) amended .....                                                                                                      | 34988        |
| 39.5 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                          | 34988        |
| 39.8 (a)(3) and (f) amended .....                                                                                                              | 34988        |
| 40 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                    | 34988        |
| 42.2 Amended.....                                                                                                                              | 34988        |
| 44 Heading and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                | 4961         |
| Technical correction .....                                                                                                                     | 6363         |
| 44.305 (c) (3) and (4) amended; (c)(5) added .....                                                                                             | 4950, 4961   |
| 44.320 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                       | 4950, 4961   |
| 44.600—44.630 (Subpart F) Added; interim.....                                                                                                  | 4950, 4961   |
| 44 Appendix C added; interim.....                                                                                                              | 4951, 4961   |

## 1990

### 38 CFR

55 FR  
Page

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I                                                 |       |
| 1.9 Undesignated center heading and section revised ..... | 49518 |
| 1.17 (d)(3) corrected.....                                | 46187 |
| 1.527 (b) amended .....                                   | 21546 |
| 1.557 (a) amended .....                                   | 21546 |
| 1.577 (d) amended .....                                   | 21546 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

55 FR  
Page

|                                                                        |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                    |       |
| 1.580 (a) amended .....                                                | 21546 |
| 2.6 (e)(12) added.....                                                 | 21546 |
| (e)(5) amended.....                                                    | 48841 |
| 2.75 Heading amended .....                                             | 48841 |
| 3.1 (y) revised .....                                                  | 8141  |
| 3.6 (d)(2) republished .....                                           | 23931 |
| 3.32 Added .....                                                       | 8140  |
| Introductory text corrected.....                                       | 10867 |
| 3.103 Revised .....                                                    | 13527 |
| (b)(2) corrected.....                                                  | 17530 |
| (c) amended and authority citation added .....                         | 20148 |
| (c)(1) correctly designated and amended .....                          | 25308 |
| 3.105 (d) amended; (e) and (f) revised; (g) and (h) added .....        | 13528 |
| 3.109 (b) revised and authority citation added .....                   | 13529 |
| 3.110 Revised and authority citation added.....                        | 13529 |
| 3.114 (a) revised.....                                                 | 13529 |
| 3.156 (a) revised and authority citation added .....                   | 20148 |
| (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added .....           | 52275 |
| 3.159 Added .....                                                      | 52273 |
| 3.160 (e) revised and authority citation added .....                   | 20148 |
| 3.301 (b), (c) introductory text, (2) and cross-reference revised..... | 13530 |
| 3.302 (a)(2), (b)(1), and (3) amended .....                            | 13530 |
| 3.313 Added .....                                                      | 43124 |
| 3.315 (c) revised; eff. 7–26–90 .....                                  | 25974 |
| 3.326 Introductory text added; (a) and (d) amended .....               | 49521 |
| 3.327 (a), (b)(2), and (c) revised; (d) removed .....                  | 49521 |
| 3.328 Added .....                                                      | 18602 |
| 3.329 Removed .....                                                    | 49521 |
| 3.341 (c) revised; authority citation republished .....                | 17271 |
| 3.342 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) revised.....                              | 17271 |
| 3.343 (c)(2) amended .....                                             | 17271 |
| 3.385 Added .....                                                      | 12349 |
| 3.400 (r) revised and authority citation added .....                   | 20148 |
| 3.655 Revised .....                                                    | 49521 |
| 3.1601 (a) revised .....                                               | 50323 |
| 3.1612 (g) revised .....                                               | 50323 |
| 4.16 (a) amended.....                                                  | 31580 |
| 4.117 Amended .....                                                    | 43124 |
| 4.124a Table amended .....                                             | 154   |
| 14.629 (a)(2) revised; (a) authority citation added .....              | 38057 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

55 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                               |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                           |               |
| 14.664 Amended.....                                                                                                           | 48841         |
| 17.36 Revised .....                                                                                                           | 11370         |
| 17.37 Removed .....                                                                                                           | 11370         |
| 17.38 (d) revised.....                                                                                                        | 11370         |
| 17.39 Removed .....                                                                                                           | 11370         |
| 17.48 (k) revised .....                                                                                                       | 38993         |
| 17.50e Authority citation re-<br>vised.....                                                                                   | 42852         |
| 17.50f Revised .....                                                                                                          | 42852         |
| 17.60 Revised .....                                                                                                           | 20150         |
| 17.87 Revised .....                                                                                                           | 42853         |
| 17.500 (b) and (c) revised; (e)<br>added.....                                                                                 | 13532         |
| 17.504 (a) revised .....                                                                                                      | 13532         |
| 17.508 (c)(1) and (2) revised.....                                                                                            | 13532         |
| 17.517 (d) revised .....                                                                                                      | 13532         |
| 17.524 Revised.....                                                                                                           | 21546         |
| 17.527 (a), (e), and authority cita-<br>tion revised .....                                                                    | 13533         |
| 17.534 (d) revised .....                                                                                                      | 13533         |
| 17.541 Added .....                                                                                                            | 13533         |
| 17.600 Revised.....                                                                                                           | 40170         |
| Effective date corrected .....                                                                                                | 42562         |
| 17.601 (h) and (p) revised .....                                                                                              | 40170         |
| Effective date corrected .....                                                                                                | 42562         |
| 17.606 (a)(7) added.....                                                                                                      | 40170         |
| Effective date corrected .....                                                                                                | 42562         |
| 18.401—18.461 (Subpart D) Au-<br>thority citation and heading<br>revised .....                                                | 52141         |
| 18.423 (c) revised .....                                                                                                      | 52138, 52141, |
| 19.174 Revised.....                                                                                                           | 20149         |
| 21.32 (b) and cross-reference re-<br>vised; (c) added .....                                                                   | 12821         |
| 21.42 (c) revised.....                                                                                                        | 40171         |
| 21.130 (b)(3) revised .....                                                                                                   | 27822         |
| 21.160 (e) revised .....                                                                                                      | 42186         |
| 21.162 (c)(3) removed; authority<br>citation revised .....                                                                    | 42187         |
| (c) and authority citation re-<br>moved.....                                                                                  | 48842         |
| 21.252 (a)(1)(v), (d)(3) and author-<br>ity citation and (a)(1)(vi) au-<br>thority citation revised;<br>(a)(1)(vi) added..... | 42187         |
| 21.258 (c)(1) introductory text re-<br>vised; eff. 7–26–90 .....                                                              | 25975         |
| (c)(1) correctly revised; (e) cor-<br>rectly removed.....                                                                     | 28511         |
| 21.294 (b)(2), (3), (4) authority cita-<br>tion and (c) revised; (b)(4)<br>and (c) authority citation<br>added.....           | 42187         |
| 21.299 Revised .....                                                                                                          | 3739          |
| 21.322 (c)(1)(i)(B), (ii)(B), (iii),<br>(2)(i)(B), and (C) revised.....                                                       | 12821         |

### 38 CFR—Continued

55 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| 21.324 (i)(1)(i) amended; (i)(2) re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                                                     | 48843 |
| 21.1043 (a)(2) revised; (b), (c) and<br>(d) redesignated as (c), (d), and<br>(e); new (c)(2) and (3) redesign-<br>ated as (c)(3) and (4); (b) and<br>new (c)(2) added .....            | 13531 |
| 21.1045 Introductory text, (a)(2)<br>introductory text, (3) intro-<br>ductory text, (4) and authority<br>citation, (b)(2) through (6),<br>(c)(3), (g)(2)(i), and (k) re-<br>vised..... | 28024 |
| 21.3045 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 28024 |
| 21.4136 (k)(4) redesignated as<br>(k)(5); (k)(1) and (2)(vii) re-<br>vised; (k)(2)(viii) and new (4)<br>added.....                                                                     | 28026 |
| 21.4137 (h)(4) redesignated as<br>(h)(5); (h)(1), (2)(vii), (m) intro-<br>ductory text (1), and (2)(ii) re-<br>vised; (h)(2)(viii), new (4), and<br>(m)(3) added.....                  | 28026 |
| 21.4200 (v) added .....                                                                                                                                                                | 28027 |
| 21.4201 (c)(3)(ii), (4), (e)(2) intro-<br>ductory text, (2)(i) and (f)(1)(ii)<br>revised; (c)(3)(iv)(D) added .....                                                                    | 28027 |
| 21.4236 (c) and (d) revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 28027 |
| 21.4237 Heading, (a) introductory<br>text, and (d) revised .....                                                                                                                       | 28027 |
| 21.4252 (f) removed .....                                                                                                                                                              | 28028 |
| 21.5021 (r) through (v) added .....                                                                                                                                                    | 31581 |
| 21.5042 (c)(1) and (2) redesignated<br>as (c)(3) and (4); (a)(2) revised;<br>new (c)(1), (2) and (d)(4)<br>added.....                                                                  | 31582 |
| 21.5072 (a) heading and (1) intro-<br>ductory text revised; (e), (f) and<br>(g) added .....                                                                                            | 31582 |
| 21.5130 (a) and (d) revised.....                                                                                                                                                       | 31582 |
| 21.5131 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 31582 |
| 21.5132 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                               | 31582 |
| 21.5138 (a)(4) added .....                                                                                                                                                             | 31582 |
| 21.5139 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 31583 |
| 21.5141 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 31583 |
| 21.5150 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 12483 |
| 21.5230 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 31583 |
| 21.5250 (h) through (n) revised; (o)<br>added.....                                                                                                                                     | 31584 |
| 21.5270 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                               | 31584 |
| 21.5296 (a)(2) and (c) introductory<br>text revised .....                                                                                                                              | 31584 |
| 21.5820 (b) introductory text,<br>(1)(ii)(A) and (B), and (2)(ii)(A)<br>and (B) revised .....                                                                                          | 31181 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

55 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| 21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 31181 |
| 21.6001 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17271 |
| 21.6005 (a), (b), and (c) revised; (f) amended; (d) through (h) redesignated as (e) through (i); new (d) added; new (h) revised.....                                                                                   | 17271 |
| 21.6015 (a) heading, authority citation, and (b) revised; (c), (d), and (e) redesignated as (d), (e), and (f); new (c) added .....                                                                                     | 17271 |
| 21.6021 (a) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 17272 |
| 21.6040 (a)(1), (b) authority citation and (c) text and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                               | 17272 |
| 21.6042 (a) introductory text and (1), (b) text and authority citation, and (d) text and authority citation amended .....                                                                                              | 17272 |
| 21.6050 (b), (c) authority citation and (1), (d) authority citation, and (e) authority citation amended; (b) heading, (c)(2), (d)(2), and (e) revised; (d)(1)(ii) removed .....                                        | 17272 |
| 21.6054 Heading and (a) authority citation revised; (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                  | 17272 |
| 21.6059 (a) text and authority citation, (b) introductory text and authority citation, and (c) authority citation amended; (b)(1) removed; (b)(2) and (3) redesignated as (b)(1) and (2); (c)(1) and (2) revised ..... | 17272 |
| 21.6501—21.6523 (Subpart J) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                           | 17272 |
| 21.6501 (b) heading and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                               | 17272 |
| 21.6503 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17272 |
| 21.6505 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17272 |
| 21.6509 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17273 |
| 21.6511 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17272 |
| 21.6513 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17272 |
| 21.6515 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17273 |
| 21.6517 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17273 |
| 21.6519 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17273 |
| 21.6523 (a) and authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 17273 |
| 21.6525 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17272 |
| 21.7000 (b)(2), (3), and authority citation revised; (b)(4) through (6) added .....                                                                                                                                    | 28383 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

55 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                              |       |
| 21.7020 (b)(2) and authority citation, (23) and authority citation, and (25)(i) revised; (b)(35) through (37) added.....                         | 28383 |
| 21.7040 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                         | 28384 |
| 21.7042 (a)(1), (5)(iii) and authority citation, (b)(1), (c) and authority citation, (d)(1)(i) and (e)(1) revised.....                           | 28384 |
| (b)(4) revised; (b)(4) authority citation, (9) and authority citation added .....                                                                | 18603 |
| 21.7044 (a) authority citation, (5)(vi) and (c)(1)(i) introductory text revised; (a)(6) added.....                                               | 28384 |
| (b)(4)(ii) revised; (b)(4)(ii) authority citation added.....                                                                                     | 18603 |
| 21.7050 (a) introductory text and authority citation revised; (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) and authority citation added..... | 28384 |
| 21.7076 (a) introductory text and authority citation, (b)(1) introductory text and authority citation revised; (b)(3) through (6) added .....    | 28385 |
| 21.7100 (b) and authority citation and (d) and authority citation revised .....                                                                  | 28385 |
| 21.7103 Revised .....                                                                                                                            | 28385 |
| 21.7112 (a)(1) revised; (a)(1) authority citation added; (a) introductory text removed .....                                                     | 28386 |
| 21.7122 (e)(5) and authority citation revised; (e)(6) removed; (e)(7) redesignated as (6) .....                                                  | 28386 |
| 21.7131 (c) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                 | 28386 |
| 21.7135 (e)(2)(ii) and authority citation revised; (e)(3) and (4) added.....                                                                     | 28386 |
| 21.7136 Revised .....                                                                                                                            | 28386 |
| (c)(1) through (4) and authority citation revised; (c)(5) and (6) added .....                                                                    | 50324 |
| 21.7137 (a) and authority citation, (b) and authority citation, (d) and authority citation revised.....                                          | 28387 |
| 21.7138 (a) and authority citation, (b) and authority citation, and (c) heading revised.....                                                     | 28388 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

55 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                             |       |
| 21.7139 (a) introductory text and authority citation revised; (i) and (j) added .....                                                           | 28388 |
| 21.7140 (d) revised; (b) and (c) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (b), (c), and (f) added .....                                                 | 28388 |
| 21.7142 (a) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                | 28389 |
| 21.7145 Added .....                                                                                                                             | 28389 |
| 21.7151 Added .....                                                                                                                             | 28390 |
| 21.7152 (a) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                | 28390 |
| 21.7154 Revised .....                                                                                                                           | 28390 |
| 21.7156 Revised .....                                                                                                                           | 28391 |
| 21.7158 (b) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                | 28391 |
| 21.7159 Revised and authority citation .....                                                                                                    | 28391 |
| 21.7170 (a) revised and authority citation added .....                                                                                          | 28392 |
| 21.7172 Added .....                                                                                                                             | 28392 |
| 21.7220 (b)(1), (6) and (9) revised .....                                                                                                       | 28392 |
| 21.7222 (d), (e), (f), (g) and authority citation revised; (h) and (i) removed .....                                                            | 28392 |
| 21.7310 (b)(3) revised .....                                                                                                                    | 28393 |
| 21.7700 (e) and (f) and authority citation revised; (g) added .....                                                                             | 48844 |
| Technical correction .....                                                                                                                      | 51799 |
| 36.4202 (a) through (r) and (m) through (s) amended; (l) removed .....                                                                          | 37471 |
| 36.4208 (a)(2)(ii)(a) through (e) redesignated as (a)(2)(ii)(A) through (E); (c) amended .....                                                  | 37472 |
| 36.4209 (e) and (g) amended; (h) added (OMB numbers) .....                                                                                      | 37472 |
| 36.4210 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                       | 37473 |
| 36.4212 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                       | 6983  |
| (a)(1), (2) and (3) amended; nomenclature change .....                                                                                          | 49043 |
| 36.4215 Heading revised; (b) redesignated as (c) and revised; new (b) and authority citation added .....                                        | 34913 |
| 36.4220 (a)(2) through (6) redesignated as (a)(3) through (7); new (a)(2) added .....                                                           | 37473 |
| 36.4232 (e)(2) through (4) redesignated as (e)(3) through (5); (e)(1) and new (3) amended; new (e)(2) added; (e)(4) revised (OMB numbers) ..... | 37473 |
| 36.4233 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                       | 37473 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

55 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                             |       |
| 36.4253 (b)(7) revised; eff. 7-26-90 .....                                                                                                                      | 25976 |
| 36.4254 (d)(2) through (4) redesignated as (d)(3) through (5); (d)(1) and new (3) amended; new (d)(2) added; new (4) revised .....                              | 37473 |
| 36.4275 (c) and (e) amended; (a) revised and (3) added (OMB numbers) .....                                                                                      | 37474 |
| 36.4276 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                       | 37474 |
| 36.4277 (e)(5) added .....                                                                                                                                      | 37474 |
| 36.4281 Amended .....                                                                                                                                           | 37474 |
| 36.4285 (e) amended; (e) authority citation and (g) added .....                                                                                                 | 37474 |
| 36.4301 Amended .....                                                                                                                                           | 27466 |
| Amended; authority citation added .....                                                                                                                         | 37475 |
| 36.4302 (b) through (i) redesignated as (c) through (j); (a) and (d)(1) through (3) revised; (b) and (i)(4) added .....                                         | 40655 |
| 36.4303 (k) added (OMB numbers) .....                                                                                                                           | 37475 |
| (f) revised .....                                                                                                                                               | 40655 |
| 36.4306 (a) introductory text, (c) and (g) authority citation revised; (a)(1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); (a)(1) added; (g)(5) amended .....        | 40656 |
| 36.4306a (a) and (b) revised .....                                                                                                                              | 40656 |
| 36.4308 (b) amended; (e)(1) and (2) removed; (b), (c), (d), (f), and (g) redesignated as (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h); new (b) and (c) added (OMB numbers) ..... | 37476 |
| (a) correctly amended; OMB number correctly added .....                                                                                                         | 39404 |
| 36.4311 (a), (b), and (c) revised .....                                                                                                                         | 6983  |
| (a), (b) and (c) amended; nomenclature change .....                                                                                                             | 49043 |
| 36.4312 (e)(2) through (4) redesignated as (e)(3) through (5); (d)(8) and new (e)(2) added; (e)(1) and new (3) amended; new (e)(4) revised (OMB numbers) .....  | 37476 |
| (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); (e)(1) through (3) revised, new (e)(4) added .....                                                                               | 40656 |
| 36.4313 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                       | 37477 |
| 36.4323 (e) revised .....                                                                                                                                       | 27467 |
| (e)(1) through (4) added .....                                                                                                                                  | 31387 |
| (e)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) corrected .....                                                                                                                          | 33904 |
| (g), (3), and (f) amended; (f) authority citation and (h) added .....                                                                                           | 37477 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 55 FR<br>Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| 36.4324 (f) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 37477         |
| 36.4330 Heading revised; (b) redesignated as (c) and revised; new (b) and authority citation added.....                                                                                                                                                   | 34913         |
| 36.4335 (h) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 37477         |
| 36.4344 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 21019         |
| Effective date corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23730         |
| 36.4350 (b)(5)(i)(a), (b), (c), (ii)(a) and (b), (iv)(a), (b), and (c) redesignated as (b)(5)(i)(A), (B), (C), (ii)(A), (B), (iv)(A), (B), and (C); flush text following (b)(5)(iv)(A)(3), and (B) revised, new (b)(5)(iv)(C) removed, eff. 7–26–90 ..... | 25976         |
| 36.4360a (b)(2) revised and authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 34913         |
| 36.4502 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40657         |
| 36.4503 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6983          |
| (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 49043         |
| (a) and (b) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 40657         |
| 36.4508 (b) and (c) amended; (a) revised (OMB numbers) .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 37477         |
| 36.4511 (d) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 37478         |
| 44.305 Regulation at 54 FR 4950, 4961 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21700         |
| 44.320 Regulation at 54 FR 4950, 4961 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21700         |
| 44.600—44.635 (Subpart F) Revised; eff. in part 7–24–90 ...                                                                                                                                                                                               | 21688, 21700  |
| 44 Appendix C regulation revised; eff. in part 7–24–90.....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 21688, 21700  |
| 45 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6737, 6752    |

## 1991

### 38 CFR

|                                                                                                  | 56 FR<br>Page              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Chapter I                                                                                        |                            |
| 1 Technical correction.....                                                                      | 28226                      |
| 1.511 Revised .....                                                                              | 15833                      |
| 1.519 (e) amended .....                                                                          | 59218                      |
| 1.575 (b) revised; authority citation added.....                                                 | 25044                      |
| 2.6 (e)(4) introductory text, (ii) and (iii) revised; (e)(4)(iii) authority citation added ..... | 12123                      |
| (g) added .....                                                                                  | 23519                      |
| 3 Technical correction.....                                                                      | 28226                      |
| 3.1—3.1009 (Subpart A) Authority citation revised .....                                          | 65846, 65849, 65851, 65853 |
| 3.1 (d)(2) amended; (d)(2) authority citation revised .....                                      | 19579                      |
| 3.2 (i) added.....                                                                               | 57986                      |

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                   | 56 FR<br>Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| 3.3 (b)(3) and (4) revised .....                                                                                                                                                  | 19579         |
| (b)(3)(ii) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                         | 22910         |
| (a)(3)(v) revised .....                                                                                                                                                           | 25044         |
| (a)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                                                               | 57986         |
| 3.7 (x)(11) through (14) and (16) authority citations removed; (x)(17) through (19) and authority citation added.....                                                             | 5756          |
| (x) authority citation revised; (x)(20) and (21) added.....                                                                                                                       | 65848         |
| 3.17 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 57986         |
| 3.54 (c)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                                         | 5756          |
| (a)(3)(viii) added; (a)(3) authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                        | 57986         |
| 3.55 (b) introductory text, (c), (d) and (e) introductory text amended; authority citation revised .....                                                                          | 25044         |
| 3.104 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                            | 65846         |
| 3.105 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                           | 65846         |
| 3.215 Amended; authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                   | 25044         |
| 3.272 (k) introductory text amended.....                                                                                                                                          | 65847         |
| 3.311a (d) removed; heading, (c) and authority citation revised.....                                                                                                              | 51653         |
| (c)(1) amended; (d) added; authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                       | 52474         |
| 3.342 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                           | 25044         |
| (c)(1) and (2) amended; (c)(3) added .....                                                                                                                                        | 65851         |
| 3.400 (d), (u)(3), (4), (v)(3), (4) and (w) revised .....                                                                                                                         | 25044         |
| 3.454 (b)(1), (2), (c) and (d) amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 65850         |
| (b)(3) added .....                                                                                                                                                                | 65851         |
| 3.500 (n)(3) removed; (n)(4) redesignated as (n)(3); authority citation added.....                                                                                                | 4729          |
| (q) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 65847         |
| 3.501 (i)(3) redesignated as (i)(4); new (i)(3) added .....                                                                                                                       | 25045         |
| (i)(1) and (2) revised; (i)(3) and (4) redesignated as (i)(6) and (7); new (i)(3), (4) and (5) added .....                                                                        | 65849         |
| (n) added .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 65853         |
| 3.551 (h) added.....                                                                                                                                                              | 25045         |
| (b) heading revised; (b) redesignated as (b)(1); (d), (f) and (g) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); (b)(2), (3) and new (d) added; (e) and (h)(1) introductory text revised ..... | 65849         |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

56 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| (c)(2), (4), (6) and (7) removed;<br>(c)(3) and (5) redesignated as<br>(c)(2) and (3); (a), (b)(1), (c) in-<br>troductory text, (1), new (c)(2),<br>(3), (h)(2) and (3) amended ..... | 65850        |
| 3.700 (a)(1)(i) amended .....                                                                                                                                                         | 1111         |
| 3.810 (a) introductory text and<br>(a)(2) introductory text re-<br>vised; (a)(2) authority citation<br>removed; new authority cita-<br>tion added .....                               | 5756         |
| 3.850—3.857 Undesignated center<br>heading revised .....                                                                                                                              | 65853        |
| 3.853 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 65853        |
| 3.1000 (g) revised .....                                                                                                                                                              | 18733        |
| (g) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 24239        |
| 3.960 (b)(5) and (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                                    | 28824        |
| 3.1600 (f)(2), (3) and (4) redesi-<br>gnated as (f)(3), (4) and (5); new<br>(f)(2) added; new (f)(3) amend-<br>ed .....                                                               | 25045        |
| 3.1612 (h) added .....                                                                                                                                                                | 25045        |
| (b)(3), (c), (e)(1) and (2)(i) revised;<br>(e)(2)(iii) and (3) redesignated<br>as (e)(3) and (4) .....                                                                                | 65851        |
| 4.17 Introductory text amended;<br>authority citation added .....                                                                                                                     | 57985        |
| 4.73 Table amended .....                                                                                                                                                              | 51653        |
| 4.104 Table amended .....                                                                                                                                                             | 51653        |
| 4.124a Table amended; authority<br>citation added .....                                                                                                                               | 51653        |
| 6.71 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 15285        |
| 6.211 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 9627         |
| 8 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                    | 57492        |
| 8.5 Amended; authority citation<br>added .....                                                                                                                                        | 57492        |
| 8.83 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 15285        |
| 8.119 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 9627         |
| 13 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                   | 65853        |
| 13.109 Heading, (d)(5) and author-<br>ity citation revised .....                                                                                                                      | 65853        |
| 16 Added; eff. 8-19-91 .....                                                                                                                                                          | 28012, 28021 |
| 16.101 (b)(5) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                         | 29756        |
| 16.103 (f) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                            | 29756        |
| 17.47 (e) and authority citation<br>revised .....                                                                                                                                     | 5757         |
| 17.48 (b)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                            | 5757         |
| 17.56 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                               | 3422         |
| 17.80 (a)(4) amended .....                                                                                                                                                            | 3422         |
| 17.99 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 3422         |

### 38 CFR—Continued

56 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 17.100 Introductory text, (e), (h),<br>(i) and (m) removed; (a)<br>through (d), (f), (g), (j), (k) and<br>(l) redesignated as (f) through<br>(n); new (a) through (e) added;<br>new (h), (k)(1) and (2) amend-<br>ed .....                                                                               | 52475 |
| 17.101 Redesignated as 17.102; new<br>17.101 added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 52475 |
| 17.102 Redesignated as 17.103; new<br>17.102 redesignated from<br>17.101 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52475 |
| 17.103 Redesignated from<br>17.102 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 52475 |
| 17.170 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20353 |
| 17.171 Appendix A redesignated<br>from 17.177 and amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20353 |
| 17.172 Existing text designated as<br>(a); (b), (c) and authority cita-<br>tion added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20354 |
| 17.173 (c)(3) introductory text re-<br>designated as (c)(3)(i) and (ii);<br>new (c)(3)(ii)(A), new<br>(c)(3)(ii)(C) and (d) amended;<br>(e) through (h) redesignated as<br>(f) through (i); (c)(3)(ii)(A)(I),<br>(2) and new (e) added; (a)(5),<br>(b)(7) and new (c)(3)(i) revised;<br>OMB number ..... | 20354 |
| 17.177 Appendix A redesignated as<br>17.171 Appendix A and amend-<br>ed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20353 |
| Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20355 |
| 17.178 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20355 |
| 17.179 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20356 |
| 17.180 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20357 |
| 17.181 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20357 |
| 17.182 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20358 |
| 17.183 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20359 |
| 21.40 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15836 |
| 21.42 (a) and authority citation<br>revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15836 |
| 21.47 (b)(3) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15836 |
| 21.50 (a) revised; (a) authority ci-<br>tation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15836 |
| 21.260 (a) and (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7567  |
| 21.272 (a), (d) through (f) re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14648 |
| Regulation at 56 FR 14648 effec-<br>tive date corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16010 |
| 21.342 (b) and authority citation<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 14649 |
| Regulation at 56 FR 14649 effec-<br>tive date corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16010 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

56 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 21.344 (c)(2) and authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                 | 14649 |
| Regulation at 56 FR 14649 effective date corrected .....                                                                                                          | 16010 |
| 21.5732 (c) revised; eff. 7-3-91 .....                                                                                                                            | 25046 |
| 21.5820 (b) introductory text, (b)(1)(ii)(A), (B), (C), (2)(ii)(A), (B) and (C) amended .....                                                                     | 44008 |
| 21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) amended .....                                                                                                            | 44008 |
| 21.6015 (a), (b)(1) and (2) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                      | 21448 |
| 21.6050 (a), (c)(1), (2) and (e) amended .....                                                                                                                    | 21448 |
| 21.6059 (c)(1), (4) authority citation and (d) amended .....                                                                                                      | 21448 |
| 21.6420 Introductory text and (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) authority citation and (d) added .....                                                                       | 21449 |
| 21.7020 (b)(19) and (26) revised; (b)(38) through (40) added .....                                                                                                | 20130 |
| 21.7032 (d) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                  | 11671 |
| 21.7042 (a)(3) and (5)(i) through (v) revised .....                                                                                                               | 20130 |
| (b)(2) through (4) and (b)(6) through (8) revised; (c) through (f) redesignated as (d) through (g); (b)(9) and new (c) added .....                                | 20131 |
| (e) introductory text, (1)(ii), (2), (f)(1) and (g)(2) through (3) revised; (g)(4) added .....                                                                    | 20132 |
| 21.7044 (a)(3), (4), (b)(3) through (9), (c) introductory text, (1)(ii) through (iv), (c)(2) introductory text and (2)(iii) revised; (b)(10) and (11) added ..... | 20132 |
| 21.7050 (a)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                      | 20133 |
| 21.7051 (a)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                      | 20133 |
| 21.7072 Introductory text added; (a), (b)(1) and (c)(1) introductory text revised .....                                                                           | 20134 |
| 21.7073 Added .....                                                                                                                                               | 20134 |
| 21.7076 (b)(1) amended; (b)(7) and (8) added .....                                                                                                                | 20134 |
| (b)(7) and (8) correctly designated .....                                                                                                                         | 26035 |
| (b)(1) correctly amended .....                                                                                                                                    | 31332 |
| 21.7110 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                         | 20135 |
| 21.7122 (b) and (e)(5) revised .....                                                                                                                              | 20135 |
| 21.7131 (e)(1)(i)(B), (ii)(B), (iii), (2)(i)(B), (C) and authority citation revised .....                                                                         | 11672 |
| 21.7136 (a)(3), (b)(3) and (d)(3) added; (c)(1) introductory text revised .....                                                                                   | 20135 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

56 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                        |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 21.7137 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) revised .....                                                                           | 20135                            |
| (a)(1) and (d)(1) revised; (d)(3) added .....                                                                          | 31332                            |
| 21.7138 (a)(1) and (b)(1) revised; (b)(3) added .....                                                                  | 20136                            |
| Corrected .....                                                                                                        | 31332                            |
| 21.7139 (b)(2) revised .....                                                                                           | 11672                            |
| 21.7140 (g) added .....                                                                                                | 20136                            |
| (d) redesignated as (f) and revised; (b) and (c) redesignated as (d) and (e); (a) revised; new (b) and (c) added ..... | 31332                            |
| 21.7141 Added .....                                                                                                    | 20136                            |
| 21.7220 (b)(9) revised .....                                                                                           | 20136                            |
| 21.7222 (d) and (e) revised; (f) and (g) removed .....                                                                 | 20136                            |
| Regulation at 56 FR 20136 corrected .....                                                                              | 26035                            |
| 21.7280 Added .....                                                                                                    | 20136                            |
| 21.7540 (a)(4), (5) and (b) revised; (c) added .....                                                                   | 9628                             |
| 21.7600 (b) and (d) revised .....                                                                                      | 9628                             |
| 21.7603 Revised .....                                                                                                  | 9628                             |
| 21.7642 (a) revised .....                                                                                              | 9628                             |
| 21.7670 (e) removed .....                                                                                              | 9629                             |
| 21.7672 (a) and (b) revised; (c) through (f) added .....                                                               | 9629                             |
| 21.7673 Added .....                                                                                                    | 9632                             |
| 36.4206 Heading and (a) revised; (b) redesignated as (d); new (b) and (c) added .....                                  | 9855                             |
| 36.4207 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                      | 9855                             |
| 36.4208 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                      | 9855                             |
| 36.4212 Nomenclature change; (a)(1), (2) and (3) amended .....                                                         | 5951, 29900, 40792, 48736, 67196 |
| 36.4225 Added .....                                                                                                    | 40559                            |
| 36.4226 Added .....                                                                                                    | 40560                            |
| 36.4311 Nomenclature change; (a), (b), and (c) amended .....                                                           | 5951, 29900, 40792, 48736, 67196 |
| 36.4312 (e)(5) removed .....                                                                                           | 29436                            |
| 36.4337—36.4364 Undesignated center heading added .....                                                                | 9855                             |
| 36.4337 Added .....                                                                                                    | 9855                             |
| 36.4348 Added .....                                                                                                    | 40561                            |
| 36.4349 Added .....                                                                                                    | 40562                            |
| 36.4402 (b) introductory text revised .....                                                                            | 9862                             |
| 36.4404 (b)(1) revised .....                                                                                           | 9862                             |
| 36.4503 (a) amended .....                                                                                              | 5951, 29900                      |
| (a) amended .....                                                                                                      | 40793, 48736, 67197              |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                             |       |
| 36.4514 (c) and (g)(1) through (3) revised..... | 9862  |
| 36.4515 (a) introductory text amended.....      | 9862  |
| 46 Added.....                                   | 55462 |

## 1992

### 38 CFR

|                                                                                                                                             |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Chapter I                                                                                                                                   |                    |
| 0 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                  | 31006              |
| 1 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                  | 31006, 31007       |
| Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                             | 33875              |
| Regulation at 57 FR 31007 corrected.....                                                                                                    | 38609              |
| 1.554a Added.....                                                                                                                           | 2229               |
| 1.630 (c) revised; authority citation added.....                                                                                            | 44123              |
| 1.631 Authority citation added.....                                                                                                         | 44124              |
| 1.633 Added.....                                                                                                                            | 44124              |
| 1.912a (a) revised; (d)(1) redesignated as (d); (d)(2) removed; (e) added.....                                                              | 47263              |
| 1.930 Revised.....                                                                                                                          | 47263              |
| 1.936 Revised.....                                                                                                                          | 47264              |
| 1.940 Revised.....                                                                                                                          | 47264              |
| 1.955 (a)(1), (d) and authority citation revised.....                                                                                       | 47264              |
| 1.957 (a)(2), (b) introductory text, (1), (2) and authority citation revised.....                                                           | 47264              |
| 1.964 (e) revised.....                                                                                                                      | 33875              |
| 2 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                  | 31007              |
| Regulation at 57 FR 31007 corrected.....                                                                                                    | 38609              |
| 3 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                  | 31007—31012        |
| Technical correction.....                                                                                                                   | 36439              |
| 3.1—3.1009 (Subpart A) Authority citation revised.....                                                                                      | 8268, 10425, 59296 |
| 3.5 (b)(3) correctly added; CFR correction.....                                                                                             | 34517              |
| 3.7 (x)(21) authority citation removed.....                                                                                                 | 43904              |
| (x)(22), (23) and authority citation added.....                                                                                             | 43905              |
| (x)(24) through (26) added.....                                                                                                             | 60734              |
| 3.30 Heading, introductory text, (a) heading, (b) heading, (c) heading and (d) heading revised; (e) redesignated as (f); new (e) added..... | 10425              |
| 3.55 (b) through (e) and cross reference revised.....                                                                                       | 10426              |
| 3.103 (b)(1) and (f) amended.....                                                                                                           | 56993              |
| 3.104 Technical correction.....                                                                                                             | 2320               |
| 3.105 Technical correction.....                                                                                                             | 2320               |

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| (h)(2) introductory text amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 56993 |
| 3.215 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10426 |
| 3.216 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8268  |
| Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 27935 |
| 3.261 Table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 59298 |
| 3.262 (l)(1) through (4) and authority citation revised; (r) through (u) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 59298 |
| (g)(2), (h) introductory text, (j)(2), (3) heading, (k)(1), (5), (6), (m) introductory text, (1), (2), (n) introductory text, (1), (2) and (p) amended; (k) authority citation, (m) authority citation, (n) authority citation and (o) authority citation revised..... | 59299 |
| 3.263 (a) amended; (e) and (f) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 59299 |
| 3.271 (f) introductory text redesignated as (f)(1); (a)(1) through (3) and (f)(2) added.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 59299 |
| 3.272 (d) revised; (n) through (p) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 59300 |
| 3.273 Introductory text and (d) added; (a), (b)(1), (2) and (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 59300 |
| 3.275 (f) and (g) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 59300 |
| 3.277 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 59300 |
| 3.306 (b) heading and (c) heading revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 59296 |
| 3.309 (d)(3) and (4)(i) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10426 |
| 3.316 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 33877 |
| 3.343 (d) removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10426 |
| 3.400 (u)(3), (4), (v)(3), (4) and (w) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10426 |
| 3.454 (b)(3) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7847  |
| 3.500 (w) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8268  |
| 3.551 (h) correctly redesignated as (i).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8578  |
| 3.660 (a)(2) heading, (b) introductory text, (1) and (2) amended; (b) authority citation removed; (b)(1) authority citation added.....                                                                                                                                 | 59300 |
| 3.661 Heading, (a)(1) heading, (b) heading, (1) and (2) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 59300 |
| 3.951 Existing text designated as (b); (a) and authority citation added.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10426 |
| 3.1600—3.1612 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 29025 |
| 3.1610 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 29025 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

57 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                   |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                               |              |
| Introductory text and (b) corrected .....                                                         | 40944        |
| 4 Technical correction .....                                                                      | 11352        |
| Nomenclature change .....                                                                         | 31012        |
| Regulation at 57 FR 31012 corrected .....                                                         | 38610        |
| Introductory text and (b) corrected .....                                                         | 40944        |
| 4.84a Table revised .....                                                                         | 24364        |
| 4.88a Table amended .....                                                                         | 10136        |
| 4.124a Table revised .....                                                                        | 24364        |
| 6 Nomenclature change .....                                                                       | 31012        |
| Regulation at 57 FR 31013 corrected .....                                                         | 38610        |
| 8 Nomenclature change .....                                                                       | 31013, 31014 |
| Regulation at 57 FR 31013 corrected .....                                                         | 38610        |
| 9 Nomenclature change .....                                                                       | 31014        |
| 9.2 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                     | 11910        |
| 9.3 (e) revised .....                                                                             | 11910        |
| 9.4 Revised .....                                                                                 | 11910        |
| 9.24 (a)(1) and (2) amended .....                                                                 | 11910        |
| 10 Nomenclature change .....                                                                      | 31014        |
| 11 Nomenclature change .....                                                                      | 31014        |
| 12 Nomenclature change .....                                                                      | 31014        |
| 13 Nomenclature change .....                                                                      | 31014        |
| Regulation at 57 FR 31014 corrected .....                                                         | 38610        |
| 14 Authority citation revised .....                                                               | 4104, 33878  |
| Nomenclature change .....                                                                         | 31015        |
| 14.628 Authority citation and (a)(2) introductory text revised .....                              | 33878        |
| 14.634 Removed; new 14.634 redesignated from 14.636; amended; authority citation added .....      | 4104         |
| 14.635 Removed; new 14.635 redesignated from 14.637; amended .....                                | 4104         |
| 14.636 Redesignated as 14.634 .....                                                               | 4104         |
| 14.637 Redesignated as 14.635 .....                                                               | 4104         |
| 16 Nomenclature change .....                                                                      | 31015        |
| 17 Nomenclature change .....                                                                      | 31015, 31018 |
| Regulation at 57 FR 31017 corrected .....                                                         | 38610        |
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                  | 41701        |
| 17.123 (b)(1)(i)(A) revised (j) redesignated as (j)(1); (j)(2) and authority citation added ..... | 41701        |
| 18 Nomenclature change .....                                                                      | 31018        |
| Regulation at 57 FR 31018 corrected .....                                                         | 38610        |
| 18a Nomenclature change .....                                                                     | 31018        |
| 18b Nomenclature change .....                                                                     | 31018        |

### 38 CFR—Continued

57 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                             |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                         |              |
| 19 Revised .....                                                                                            | 4104         |
| 20 Added .....                                                                                              | 4109         |
| 20.102 (d) corrected .....                                                                                  | 20055        |
| (d) amended; interim .....                                                                                  | 38443        |
| 20.609 (h)(3)(i), (4) and (i) amended; interim .....                                                        | 38443        |
| 20.610 (d) amended; interim .....                                                                           | 38443        |
| 21 Authority citation revised .....                                                                         | 60735        |
| 21.1—21.430 (Subpart A) Nomenclature change .....                                                           | 31019        |
| Regulation at 57 FR 31019 .....                                                                             | 38610        |
| 21.21 (a) and authority citation revised .....                                                              | 57108        |
| 21.22 (a) amended .....                                                                                     | 57108        |
| 21.78 (b)(4) introductory text, (i) and (ii) amended .....                                                  | 57108        |
| 21.134 Revised .....                                                                                        | 57108        |
| 21.148 (d) amended .....                                                                                    | 57108        |
| 21.254 (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                 | 57108        |
| 21.256 (e)(2) and authority citation revised .....                                                          | 57108        |
| 21.264 Amended .....                                                                                        | 57108        |
| 21.268 (b) amended .....                                                                                    | 57108        |
| 21.272 (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                 | 57108        |
| 21.276 (g) amended .....                                                                                    | 57108        |
| 21.320 (b)(3) and (d)(3) amended .....                                                                      | 57108        |
| 21.330 (a) amended .....                                                                                    | 57108        |
| 21.334 Nomenclature change; (a) and authority citation, (b)(1), (e)(2) and authority citation revised ..... | 57108        |
| 21.340 (c) and authority citation revised .....                                                             | 57109        |
| 21.1020—21.1045 (Subpart B) Nomenclature change .....                                                       | 31021, 31022 |
| Regulation at 57 FR 31021 corrected .....                                                                   | 38611        |
| 21.3020—21.3333 (Subpart C) Nomenclature change .....                                                       | 31022        |
| Regulation at 57 FR 31022 corrected .....                                                                   | 38611        |
| 21.3022 (g) and (h) revised; (i) added .....                                                                | 29798        |
| 21.3045 (g) authority citation, (7) and (8) revised; (g)(9) added .....                                     | 29799        |
| 21.3046 (d)(4)(ii) revised (b)(5) revised; authority citation added .....                                   | 60735        |
| 21.3145 Undesignated center heading and section added .....                                                 | 29799        |
| 21.3333 (a), (b) authority citation and (1) revised .....                                                   | 29799        |
| 21.4001—21.4280 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised ...                                                  | 29027, 29800 |
| Nomenclature change .....                                                                                   | 31022, 31025 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

57 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |
| Regulations at 57 FR 31022 and 31025 corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 38611 |
| 21.4020 (a)(6), (7) and authority citation revised; (a)(8) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 29800 |
| 21.4022 (a)(7) through (9) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 29800 |
| 21.4131 (b) and (c)(1) revised; (c) authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 40614 |
| 21.4135 (s) revised; eff. 8-1-93 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 24367 |
| (g) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 29800 |
| 21.4136 (e) introductory text revised; (e) authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29800 |
| 21.4137 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29800 |
| 21.4138 (e) revised; eff. 8-1-93 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 24367 |
| 21.4154 (b)(3) correctly revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 28087 |
| 21.4200 (g)(1), (2) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 29800 |
| 21.4201 (e)(3)(ii)(B) and (C) revised; (e)(3)(ii)(D), (E) and (e) authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 29800 |
| 21.4203 (h) introductory text and (2) and authority citations revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29801 |
| 21.4204 (a) and authority citation revised; OMB number; eff. 8-1-93 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24367 |
| 21.4205 Introductory text, (a), (b) introductory text and (c)(1)(i) through (iv) revised; (c)(1) authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 29801 |
| 21.4234 (d)(4) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29027 |
| (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 40614 |
| 21.4251 (a)(6)(iii) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 29801 |
| (g)(1) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40614 |
| 21.4263 (c) removed; (d) through (l) redesignated as (c) through (k); heading, (a), (b), new (c) introductory text, (d)(3), (d) authority citation, (e), (f), (g)(3)(vi)(A) through (F), (g) authority citation, (h), (i) introductory text, (3), (4) and (j) revised; new (i)(5) removed ..... | 29801 |
| 21.4270 (a) footnote 1 and authority citation, (b) heading, (1)(ii), (2) through (5) and authority citation revised; (b)(6) and (7) added .....                                                                                                                                                 | 29804 |
| (b)(6) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35628 |
| 21.4277 Heading revised; (c) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 29804 |
| 21.4278 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29804 |
| 21.4300—21.4307 (Subpart E) Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31025 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

57 FR  
Page

|                                                                                 |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                             |              |
| 21.4500—21.4507 (Subpart F) Nomenclature change .....                           | 31025, 31026 |
| (Subpart F) Regulations at 57 FR 31026 corrected .....                          | 43616        |
| 21.4600—21.4646 (Subpart F-1) Nomenclature change .....                         | 31026        |
| 21.4632 (c)(4) added .....                                                      | 49397        |
| 21.4700—21.4705 (Subpart F-2) Added; interim .....                              | 14489        |
| (Subpart F-2) Republished .....                                                 | 57101        |
| 21.5001—21.5300 (Subpart G) Nomenclature change .....                           | 31026, 31029 |
| (Subpart G) Regulations at 57 FR 31027 corrected .....                          | 43616        |
| 21.5021 (u)(2) revised; (w) added .....                                         | 38614        |
| 21.5022 (a) amended; (a)(1) through (6) added; authority citation revised ..... | 38614        |
| 21.5040 (g) introductory text revised; (h) added .....                          | 38614        |
| 21.5041 (a) and authority citation revised .....                                | 38614        |
| 21.5065 (c) added .....                                                         | 38614        |
| 21.5130 (e) removed; eff. 8-1-93 .....                                          | 38612        |
| 21.5131 Revised; eff. 8-1-93 .....                                              | 38612        |
| 21.5133 Added; eff. 8-1-93 .....                                                | 38612        |
| 21.5138 (b)(13) and authority citation revised .....                            | 38614        |
| 21.5145 Heading, (a), (d), and (f) revised .....                                | 38615        |
| 21.5200 (e) and authority citation revised; eff. 8-1-93 .....                   | 38613        |
| 21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Nomenclature change .....                           | 31027        |
| 21.6001—21.6420 (Subpart I) Nomenclature change .....                           | 31027, 31028 |
| 21.6005 (j) correctly designated .....                                          | 28086        |
| 21.6501—21.6523 (Subpart J) Nomenclature change .....                           | 31028        |
| 21.7000—21.7310 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised .....                    | 29027        |
| Nomenclature change .....                                                       | 31028—31030  |
| Regulations at 57 FR 31028, and 31029 corrected .....                           | 43616        |
| Regulations at 57 FR 31029 and 31030 corrected .....                            | 43617        |
| 21.7020 (b)(25)(i)(E), (F) and (26)(ii) revised; (b)(25)(i)(G) added .....      | 15023        |
| 21.7042 (a)(3), (b)(2) and (e)(2)(iii) and authority citations revised .....    | 15023        |
| (a)(4), (a) authority citation, (c)(4) and (c) authority citation revised ..... | 29026        |
| 21.7044 (a)(5) and (a) authority citation revised .....                         | 29026        |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

57 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                               |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                           |              |
| 21.7050 (a) and (b) revised.....                                                                                              | 15024        |
| 21.7076 (a) and (b)(1) introductory text revised; (b)(9) added .....                                                          | 15024        |
| 21.7114 Revised .....                                                                                                         | 29027        |
| 21.7120 (c) revised .....                                                                                                     | 15024        |
| 21.7131 (b) and (c)(1) revised .....                                                                                          | 40615        |
| 21.7135 (e)(5) added; (l) and (q) revised.....                                                                                | 15025        |
| 21.7136 (a), (b)(1), (2) and (3) introductory text and authority citations revised; interim .....                             | 11911        |
| (a) and authority citation, (b)(1) and authority citation, (2) and authority citation and (3) introductory text revised ..... | 57103        |
| 21.7137 (a) and (c)(2) revised; interim.....                                                                                  | 11911        |
| (a) and authority citation, (c)(2) and authority citation revised .....                                                       | 57104        |
| 21.7139 (a) introductory text revised.....                                                                                    | 15025        |
| 21.7140 (c)(1)(iii) revised .....                                                                                             | 15025        |
| 21.7142 (a)(5) and (6) revised; (a)(7) added; (a) authority citation revised .....                                            | 15025        |
| 21.7145 Heading, (a), (d) and (f) revised.....                                                                                | 15025        |
| 21.7153 (c) revised; (d) added.....                                                                                           | 15025        |
| 21.7154 (b)(1)(ii) revised; (b)(1)(iii) added.....                                                                            | 15026        |
| (a)(2)(ii), (iii) and authority citation revised; eff. 7–9–92.....                                                            | 24368        |
| 21.7156 (a)(2) revised.....                                                                                                   | 15026        |
| 21.7172 (a)(1) and (2) revised; (a) authority citation added .....                                                            | 15026        |
| 21.7220 (c) added .....                                                                                                       | 15026        |
| 21.7222 (b) revised.....                                                                                                      | 15026        |
| 21.7280 (b)(3)(ii) revised .....                                                                                              | 15026        |
| 21.7500—21.7810 (Subpart L) Nomenclature change .....                                                                         | 31030, 31031 |
| (Subpart L) Regulations at 57 FR 31030 and 31031 corrected .....                                                              | 43617        |
| 21.7520 (b)(14) and authority citations revised; (b)(29) added .....                                                          | 57105        |
| 21.7540 (a)(2) and authority citation revised .....                                                                           | 57106        |
| 21.7550 (a) introductory text and authority citation revised; (c) and authority citation added.....                           | 57106        |
| 21.7551 (a)(2) and authority citation revised .....                                                                           | 57106        |
| 21.7635 (c) and authority citation, (d) and authority citation revised.....                                                   | 57106        |

### 38 CFR—Continued

57 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |
| 21.7636 (a)(2), (3) and authority citation revised; (a)(4) added; (b)(1) removed; (b)(2) through (b)(6) redesignated as (b)(1) through (b)(5) .....                                         | 57107              |
| 21.7639 (b) and authority citation revised; (c) introductory text amended.....                                                                                                              | 57107              |
| 21.7670 (a)(2), (3) and authority citation, (b)(2)(i), (2)(ii), (b) authority citation, (c)(2)(i), (ii) and (c) authority citation revised; (a)(4), (b)(2)(iii) and (c)(2)(iii) added ..... | 57107              |
| 21.7672 (c)(2) revised; authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                      | 46985              |
| 36 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 31031, 31032       |
| Authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                            | 37713              |
| Regulations at 57 FR 31031 and 31032 corrected .....                                                                                                                                        | 43617, 43618       |
| Negotiated interest rates .....                                                                                                                                                             | 61325              |
| 36.4212 Nomenclature change; (a)(1), (2) and (3) amended.....                                                                                                                               | 7656, 31324, 37713 |
| 36.4225 (d) and (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                             | 828                |
| (f) added .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 40616              |
| 36.4201—36.4287 Sectional authority citations revised .....                                                                                                                                 | 40616              |
| 36.4311 Nomenclature change; (a), (b), and (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                 | 7656, 31324, 37713 |
| 36.4348 (d) and (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                             | 829                |
| (f) added .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 40616              |
| 36.4300—36.4375 Sectional authority citations revised .....                                                                                                                                 | 40616              |
| 36.4503 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 7656, 31324, 37713 |
| 39 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 31032              |
| 41 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 31032              |
| 43 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 31033              |
| 44 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 31033              |
| 45 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 31033              |

## 1993

### 38 CFR

58 FR  
Page

|                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I                                   |       |
| 0 Authority citation revised .....          | 61813 |
| 0.735–1—0.735–8 (Subpart A) Revised.....    | 61813 |
| 0.735–10—0.735–12 (Subpart B) Revised.....  | 61814 |
| 0.735–50—0.735.57 (Subpart C) Removed ..... | 61814 |
| 0.735–70—0.735–80 (Subpart D) Removed ..... | 61814 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

58 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                         |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                     |              |
| 1.955—1.970 Authority citation revised .....                                                            | 3840         |
| 1.963 (a) and authority citation revised .....                                                          | 3840         |
| 1.964 (a) and authority citation revised .....                                                          | 3840         |
| 1.965 (b) introductory text and (2) introductory texts revised; authority citation added .....          | 3841         |
| (b)(2) corrected .....                                                                                  | 7296         |
| 2.6 Heading and (c) revised .....                                                                       | 32442        |
| (e)(3) revised .....                                                                                    | 39152        |
| (e)(1) revised .....                                                                                    | 40746        |
| 2.66a Removed .....                                                                                     | 67692        |
| 2.99 Removed .....                                                                                      | 67692        |
| 3.5 (e)(1), (2) and authority citation revised .....                                                    | 25561        |
| (e)(1) corrected .....                                                                                  | 27622        |
| 3.55 Revised .....                                                                                      | 32444        |
| 3.103 (c)(1) amended .....                                                                              | 16360        |
| (f) revised; authority citation added .....                                                             | 59366        |
| 3.110 (b) amended .....                                                                                 | 32443        |
| 3.115 Added .....                                                                                       | 32445        |
| 3.156 (b) amended .....                                                                                 | 32443        |
| 3.160 (d) and (e) amended .....                                                                         | 32443        |
| 3.201 (a) and authority citation revised .....                                                          | 25562        |
| 3.203 (c) amended .....                                                                                 | 37857        |
| (c) corrected .....                                                                                     | 42623        |
| 3.205 (a) introductory text and (1) revised .....                                                       | 37857        |
| 3.215 Amended .....                                                                                     | 32445        |
| 3.216 Authority citation removed .....                                                                  | 12174        |
| 3.261 Table corrected .....                                                                             | 12174, 31910 |
| Table amended .....                                                                                     | 33766        |
| (a) heading correctly designated; table corrected .....                                                 | 31909        |
| 3.262 (u) and authority citation revised .....                                                          | 33767        |
| 3.263(f) and authority citation revised .....                                                           | 33767        |
| 3.272 (l) and authority citation revised .....                                                          | 25563        |
| 3.304 (f) and authority citation added .....                                                            | 29110        |
| 3.307 Heading revised; (a)(6) and authority citation added; (a) introductory text and (1) amended ..... | 29109        |
| 3.309 (d)(1) amended; (d)(2)(xiv) and (xv) added; (d)(3) removed; (d)(4) redesignated as (d)(3) .....   | 25564        |
| (e) and (e) authority citation added .....                                                              | 29109        |

### 38 CFR—Continued

58 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                     |       |
| (d)(1) amended .....                                                                                    | 41636 |
| 3.311b (b)(2)(xvi) and (xvii) amended; (b)(2)(xviii) and (xix) added; (h) revised .....                 | 16359 |
| 3.341 (c) amended .....                                                                                 | 32445 |
| 3.342 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) redesignated as (c)(2) .....                               | 32445 |
| 3.343 (c)(2) amended .....                                                                              | 32445 |
| Corrected .....                                                                                         | 46865 |
| 3.344 (a) corrected .....                                                                               | 53660 |
| 3.353 (d) revised; authority citation added .....                                                       | 37856 |
| 3.357 Revised .....                                                                                     | 52018 |
| 3.400 (q)(1)(i) and (r) amended .....                                                                   | 32443 |
| 3.500 (x) added .....                                                                                   | 25564 |
| (f) amended .....                                                                                       | 32443 |
| 3.502 (f) added .....                                                                                   | 32445 |
| 3.551 (i) amended .....                                                                                 | 32445 |
| 3.558 (c) revised .....                                                                                 | 34224 |
| 3.655 (c)(1) corrected .....                                                                            | 46865 |
| 3.715 Added .....                                                                                       | 25564 |
| 3.812 (f)(2) amended; (f)(4) redesignated as (f)(5); new (f)(4) added; authority citation revised ..... | 34525 |
| 3.905 (d) amended .....                                                                                 | 32443 |
| 4.16 (a) corrected .....                                                                                | 39664 |
| 4.31 Revised .....                                                                                      | 52018 |
| 14 Authority citation revised .....                                                                     | 39153 |
| 14.602 (a) introductory text, (4) and (b)(2) revised .....                                              | 40746 |
| 14.619 (b) revised .....                                                                                | 39153 |
| 17.50b (a)(1)(iii) and (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(iv) and (a)(1)(v); new (a)(1)(iii) added ..... | 32446 |
| 17.60 (f) amended .....                                                                                 | 25565 |
| 20.700—20.718 (Subpart H) Heading revised .....                                                         | 27935 |
| 20.700 (c) amended .....                                                                                | 27935 |
| 20.701 Revised .....                                                                                    | 27935 |
| 20.702 Revised .....                                                                                    | 27935 |
| Heading, (a), (c), (d), and (e) revised; OMB number .....                                               | 27935 |
| 20.705 Revised .....                                                                                    | 27936 |
| 20.708 Revised .....                                                                                    | 27936 |
| 20.714 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b) and revised .....                                           | 27936 |
| 20.715 Revised .....                                                                                    | 27936 |
| 20.716 Revised .....                                                                                    | 27936 |
| 20.717 (c) and (d) revised .....                                                                        | 27936 |
| 21.1—21.430 (Subpart A) Authority citation revised .....                                                | 68768 |
| 21.194 (d)(1) and (2) revised .....                                                                     | 68768 |
| 21.196 (b) and authority citation revised .....                                                         | 68768 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

58 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| 21.283 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 68768 |
| 21.284 (a) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68769 |
| 21.3020—21.3333 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 26240 |
| 21.3032 (b)(3) and authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 63530 |
| 21.3045 (d) through (j) redesignated as (e) through (k); (b)(2) introductory text, (4)(ii), (4) authority citation, (c) introductory text, new (d)(1) introductory text and new (e)(1) introductory text revised; new (d) and authority citation added .....           | 26240 |
| 21.4025 (a)(2) revised; authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 46867 |
| 21.4135 (e) heading, (1) introductory text, (s)(2)(ii), and (3) introductory text revised .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 26241 |
| Regulation at 57 FR 24367 effective date delayed to 8-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26239 |
| (y) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 67692 |
| 21.4136 (k)(1) and (2)(iii) revised; (k)(1) authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 26241 |
| 21.4137 (h)(1) and (2)(vii) revised; (h)(1) authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 26241 |
| 21.4138 Regulation at 57 FR 24367 effective date delayed to 8-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 26239 |
| 21.4204 Regulation at 57 FR 24367 effective date delayed to 8-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 26239 |
| 21.4263 (g) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as (g)(1) through (4); new (g)(1), (4) introductory text, (ii), (h)(1), (3)(i), (ii), (4)(i) introductory text and (i) introductory text revised; (h)(4)(iii) and authority citation added; interim ..... | 49198 |
| 21.4600—21.4646 (Subpart F-1) Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 67692 |
| 21.5021 (x) and authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 34369 |
| 21.5053 Text and authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34369 |
| 21.5058 (b) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 38058 |
| (b) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 40468 |
| 21.5060 (b)(3) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 31910 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

58 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                   |       |
| 21.5064 (b)(1), (2)(i) and (2) authority citation revised; (b)(1) authority citation added .....                      | 38058 |
| 21.5072 (h) and authority citation added .....                                                                        | 31910 |
| (h)(1) and (2) amended .....                                                                                          | 34526 |
| Introductory text and (a) introductory text revised; (i) and (i) authority citation added .....                       | 34369 |
| 21.5100 (d)(1) and authority citation revised .....                                                                   | 31911 |
| 21.5130 Regulation at 57 FR 38612 effective date delayed to 8-1-99 .....                                              | 25565 |
| 21.5131 Regulation at 57 FR 38612 effective date delayed to 8-1-99 .....                                              | 25565 |
| 21.5133 Regulation at 57 FR 38612 effective date delayed to 8-1-99 .....                                              | 25565 |
| 21.5138 (a)(5) text and authority citation added .....                                                                | 31911 |
| 21.5200 Regulation at 57 FR 38613 effective date delayed to 8-1-99 .....                                              | 25565 |
| 21.5232 Revised .....                                                                                                 | 46866 |
| 21.5250 Revised .....                                                                                                 | 31911 |
| 21.5820 (b) introductory text, (1)(ii)(A), (B), (C), (2)(ii)(A), (B) and (C) revised .....                            | 50845 |
| 21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) revised .....                                                                | 50845 |
| 21.6005 (b) amended; (b) authority citation revised .....                                                             | 41637 |
| 21.6042 (a) introductory text, (1), (b) and (d) amended; (a) through (d) authority citations revised; (e) added ..... | 41637 |
| 21.6503 (a) amended; (a) authority citation revised .....                                                             | 41637 |
| 21.6523 (a) amended; (a) authority citation and (b) revised .....                                                     | 41637 |
| 21.7000—21.7310 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised .....                                                          | 63530 |
| 21.7020 (b)(19)(i)(G) revised; (b)(41) and (b)(41) authority citation added .....                                     | 26241 |
| 21.7032 (d)(3) and authority citation added .....                                                                     | 63530 |
| 21.7072 (f) and (f) authority citation revised .....                                                                  | 26241 |
| 21.7076 (b) introductory text, (e) and (e) authority citation added .....                                             | 26241 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                            | 58 FR<br>Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                        |               |
| 21.7135 (e)(1), (2) introductory text, (f)(1) and (2) revised; (f) introductory text, (e)(1) authority citation and (f)(2) authority citation added .....                  | 26242         |
| 21.7139 (b) and (b) authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                       | 26242         |
| 21.7142 (c) added .....                                                                                                                                                    | 46867         |
| 21.7320 Added .....                                                                                                                                                        | 63530         |
| 21.7520 (b)(14)(i)(G) revised; (b)(34) and authority citation added .....                                                                                                  | 51782         |
| 21.7532 (f) and authority citation added .....                                                                                                                             | 51781         |
| 21.7550 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(3) and authority citation added .....                                                                                           | 51783         |
| 21.7570 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 51783         |
| 21.7576 (b) introductory text, (e) and authority citation added .....                                                                                                      | 51783         |
| 21.7614 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 50846         |
| 21.7635 (b)(1) authority citation, (c) introductory text and (2) authority citation added; (b)(1), (2) introductory text, authority citation, (c)(1) and (2) revised ..... | 51783         |
| 21.7639 (b)(1)(ii) revised; authority citation added .....                                                                                                                 | 51781         |
| (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                          | 51783         |
| (b)(1)(ii) correctly revised .....                                                                                                                                         | 65930         |
| 36.4201—36.4287 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                           | 37858         |
| 36.4202 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                      | 29114         |
| Amended .....                                                                                                                                                              | 37858         |
| 36.4204 (a)(7) amended; (b), (c) and (e) redesignated as (d), (e) and (g); new (g) amended; new (b), (c) and (f) added; OMB number .....                                   | 37858         |
| 36.4205 (a), (b)(1), (2), (3) and (f)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                     | 37859         |
| 36.4206 (d)(1), (2)(i) and (ii) amended .....                                                                                                                              | 37859         |
| 36.4209 (b)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                               | 37859         |
| 36.4216 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                  | 29114         |
| 36.4217 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 29114         |
| 36.4222 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 37859         |
| 36.4223 (a)(1) and (2) revised .....                                                                                                                                       | 37860         |
| 36.4224 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                  | 37860         |
| 36.4232 (a)(2) through (5) redesignated as (a)(3), (4), (5) and (7); new (a)(5) and (b) amended; new (a)(2) and (6) added; (d)(1) revised; (e)(5) removed .....            | 37860         |

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                    | 58 FR<br>Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                |               |
| 36.4233 Removed .....                                                                              | 60385         |
| 36.4234 (a), (b) and (c) amended .....                                                             | 37860         |
| 36.4235 (a) amended .....                                                                          | 37860         |
| Removed .....                                                                                      | 60385         |
| 36.4253 (b)(9) and (c)(2) amended .....                                                            | 37860         |
| 36.4276 (b)(7) redesignated as (b)(8); new (b)(7) added .....                                      | 29114         |
| (c) added .....                                                                                    | 37860         |
| 36.4278 Added .....                                                                                | 29114         |
| 36.4280 Revised; (f) added .....                                                                   | 29116         |
| 36.4283 (f)(4) added; (g) introductory text revised .....                                          | 37860         |
| 36.4284 (e) added .....                                                                            | 37861         |
| 36.4301 Amended .....                                                                              | 29116         |
| 36.4313 (b)(7) redesignated as (b)(8); new (b)(7) added .....                                      | 29116         |
| 36.4317 Revised .....                                                                              | 29116         |
| 36.4331 (a) amended .....                                                                          | 29117         |
| Removed .....                                                                                      | 60385         |
| 36.4332 Revised .....                                                                              | 29117         |
| 36.4341 Removed .....                                                                              | 60385         |
| 36.4346 Added .....                                                                                | 29117         |
| 36.4361 Removed .....                                                                              | 60385         |
| 36.4500 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added; interim .....                                      | 59660         |
| 36.4501 Amended; (o) and paragraph designations removed; authority citation revised; interim ..... | 59660         |
| 36.4527 Added; interim .....                                                                       | 59660         |
| 44 Authority citation revised .....                                                                | 60385         |
| 44.700—44.713 (Subpart G) Added .....                                                              | 60385         |
| 47 Added .....                                                                                     | 48455         |

## 1994

### 38 CFR

|                                                                                             | 59 FR<br>Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I                                                                                   |               |
| 3.7 (x)(23) authority citation removed; (x)(27), (28) and authority citation added .....    | 34383         |
| 3.53 (a) amended .....                                                                      | 32659         |
| 3.103 (c)(1) and (2) amended .....                                                          | 6218          |
| (b)(3)(i), (ii) and (iii) amended; (b)(3)(iv), (v), (vi) and authority citation added ..... | 6901          |
| 3.202 (c) amended; interim .....                                                            | 46338         |
| 3.204 (b) revised; (c) removed; interim .....                                               | 46338         |
| 3.205 (a)(1) and (4) revised; interim .....                                                 | 46338         |
| 3.207 (b) amended; interim .....                                                            | 46338         |
| 3.209 (a) and (b) amended; interim .....                                                    | 46338         |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

59 FR  
Page

|                                                                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                      |        |
| 3.210 (b)(3)(i) revised; (c) introductory text and (1)(i) amended; interim.....          | 46338  |
| 3.211 (a)(1), (2) and (d)(2) amended; interim.....                                       | 46338  |
| 3.261 (a)(37) added.....                                                                 | 37695  |
| 3.262 (m)(2) and (o)(2) amended (v) added.....                                           | 35266  |
| 3.272 (h)(1)(ii) amended (r) added.....                                                  | 35266  |
| (q) added.....                                                                           | 37696  |
| 3.307 Heading and (a)(6) revised; (a) introductory text amended.....                     | 45976  |
| (a)(6)(ii) revised.....                                                                  | 5106   |
| 3.309 (e) revised (d)(2)(xv) Note added (e) amended.....                                 | 29724  |
| 3.309 (c) Note added.....                                                                | 5107   |
| 3.311 Redesignated from 3.11b (b)(2)(xviii) and (xix) amended; (b)(2)(xx) added.....     | 25329  |
| 3.311a Removed.....                                                                      | 29724  |
| 3.311b Redesignated as 3.311.....                                                        | 35465  |
| 3.316 Revised.....                                                                       | 5107   |
| 3.326 (b) amended; (d) revised.....                                                      | 45975  |
| 3.351 (a)(2) authority citation revised.....                                             | 5107   |
| 3.385 Revised.....                                                                       | 42499  |
| 3.551 (i) amended.....                                                                   | 35851  |
| 3.807 (c) amended; authority citation added.....                                         | 35851  |
| 3.1003 Revised.....                                                                      | 60560  |
| 4 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 62584  |
| 4.87a Corrected.....                                                                     | 46339, |
| 4.88a Corrected.....                                                                     | 60902  |
| Redesignated as 4.88b; new 4.88a added; interim.....                                     | 677    |
| 4.88b Redesignated as 4.88c; new 4.88b redesignated from 4.88a and amended; interim..... | 677    |
| 4.88c Redesignated from 4.88b; interim.....                                              | 60902  |
| 4.115 Amended.....                                                                       | 60902  |
| 4.115a Redesignated as 4.115b; new 4.115a added.....                                     | 2527   |
| Table corrected.....                                                                     | 10676  |
| 4.115b Redesignated from 4.115a and revised.....                                         | 2527   |
| Corrected.....                                                                           | 14567  |
| 4.115b Amended.....                                                                      | 46339  |
| 4.149 Added.....                                                                         | 2530   |
| 4.150 Revised.....                                                                       | 2530   |
| 8 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 60076  |
| 8.0 (b)(1)(iii) revised; authority citation added.....                                   | 60076  |

### 38 CFR—Continued

59 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                  |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                              |              |
| 8.28 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                            | 65717        |
| 8.116 (a)(1), (2), (3) and (b) amended; (d) and (e) revised; (f) and (g) removed; (h) redesignated as (f); new (f) authority citation added..... | 60077        |
| 8a.2 (a), (b)(1) and (7) amended.....                                                                                                            | 59921        |
| 8a.4 Amended.....                                                                                                                                | 59921        |
| 14 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                               | 6566         |
| 14.640—14.643 Undesignated center heading added.....                                                                                             | 47084        |
| 14.640 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 47084        |
| 14.641 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 47084        |
| 14.642 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 47084        |
| 14.643 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 47084        |
| 14.800—14.810 Undesignated center heading added.....                                                                                             | 6566         |
| 14.800 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 6566         |
| 14.801 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 6566         |
| 14.802 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 6567         |
| 14.803 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 6567         |
| 14.804 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 6567         |
| 14.805 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 6568         |
| 14.806 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 6568         |
| 14.807 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 6568         |
| 14.808 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 6569         |
| 14.809 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 6569         |
| 14.810 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 6570         |
| 17 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                               | 28265,       |
|                                                                                                                                                  | 49579, 53355 |
| 17.100 (c)(3) removed.....                                                                                                                       | 9411         |
| 17.500—17.541 Undesignated center heading revised.....                                                                                           | 53355        |
| 17.500 Revised.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.501 Revised.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.502 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 53357        |
| 17.503 Revised.....                                                                                                                              | 53357        |
| 17.504 Revised.....                                                                                                                              | 53357        |
| 17.505 Revised.....                                                                                                                              | 53357        |
| 17.506 Revised.....                                                                                                                              | 53357        |
| 17.507 Revised.....                                                                                                                              | 53357        |
| 17.508 Revised.....                                                                                                                              | 53357        |
| 17.509 Revised.....                                                                                                                              | 53358        |
| 17.510 Revised.....                                                                                                                              | 53359        |
| 17.511 Added.....                                                                                                                                | 53359        |
| 17.514 Removed.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.515 Removed.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.516 Removed.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.517 Removed.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.518 Removed.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.519 Removed.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.520 Removed.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.521 Removed.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.522 Removed.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.523 Removed.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |
| 17.524 Removed.....                                                                                                                              | 53355        |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

59 FR  
Page

|                     |                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chapter I—Continued |                                                                                   |
| 17.525              | Removed.....53355                                                                 |
| 17.527              | Removed.....53355                                                                 |
| 17.534              | Removed.....53355                                                                 |
| 17.535              | Removed.....53355                                                                 |
| 17.540              | Removed.....53355                                                                 |
| 17.541              | Removed.....53355                                                                 |
| 17.700—17.731       | Undesignated center heading added .....28265                                      |
| 17.700              | Added .....28265                                                                  |
| 17.701              | Added .....28266                                                                  |
| 17.702              | Added .....28267                                                                  |
| 17.703              | Added .....28267                                                                  |
| 17.704              | Added .....28268                                                                  |
| 17.705              | Added .....28268                                                                  |
| 17.706              | Added .....28268                                                                  |
| 17.707              | Added .....28268                                                                  |
| 17.708              | Added .....28268                                                                  |
| 17.709              | Added .....28268                                                                  |
| 17.710              | Added .....28268                                                                  |
| 17.711              | Added .....28268                                                                  |
| 17.712              | Added .....28270                                                                  |
| 17.713              | Added .....28270                                                                  |
| 17.714              | Added .....28271                                                                  |
| 17.715              | Added .....28271                                                                  |
| 17.716              | Added .....28271                                                                  |
| 17.717              | Added .....28271                                                                  |
| 17.718              | Added .....28271                                                                  |
| 17.719              | Added .....28272                                                                  |
| 17.720              | Added .....28272                                                                  |
| 17.721              | Added .....28272                                                                  |
| 17.722              | Added .....28272                                                                  |
| 17.723              | Added .....28272                                                                  |
| 17.724              | Added .....28272                                                                  |
| 17.725              | Added .....28273                                                                  |
| 17.726              | Added .....28273                                                                  |
| 17.727              | Added .....28273                                                                  |
| 17.728              | Added .....28274                                                                  |
| 17.729              | Added .....28274                                                                  |
| 17.730              | Added .....28274                                                                  |
| 17.731              | Added .....28274                                                                  |
| 17.800—17.805       | Undesignated center heading added .....49579                                      |
| 17.800              | Added .....49579                                                                  |
| 17.801              | Added .....49580                                                                  |
| 17.802              | Added .....49580                                                                  |
| 17.803              | Added .....49580                                                                  |
| 17.804              | Added .....49580                                                                  |
| 17.805              | Added .....49581                                                                  |
| 20.609              | (d) redesignated as (d)(2); (d)(1) added; (e) introductory text amended.....25330 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

59 FR  
Page

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chapter I—Continued |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 21.4263             | (g) introductory text through (3) redesignated as (g)(1) through (4); new (g)(1), (g)(4) introductory text, (ii), (h)(1), (3)(i), (ii), (4)(i) introductory text and (i) introductory text revised; (h)(4)(iii) added.....21938 |
| 21.7020             | (b)(1)(iii) added .....24051                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21.7042             | Introductory text, (a)(5)(v), (a) authority citation, (b)(6)(v), (b)(7)(i)(E) and (f)(1) revised; (a)(5)(vi), (b)(6)(vi), (b)(6) authority citation, (b)(7)(i)(F) and (b)(7)(i) authority citation added .....24051             |
|                     | (f)(2) introductory text revised; (f)(3) added .....24050                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21.7044             | (a)(4)(ii)(E), (b)(7)(v) and (b)(8)(i)(E) revised; (a)(4)(ii)(F), (a)(4) authority citation, (b)(7)(vi), (b)(7) authority citation, (b)(8)(i)(F) and (b)(8)(i) authority citation added.....24051                               |
|                     | (d) introductory text revised; (e) added .....24050                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 21.7045             | Added .....24052                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 21.7072             | (b)(1)(iii)(D) and (b)(1) authority citation revised; (b)(1)(iii)(E) added .....24052                                                                                                                                           |
| 21.7073             | Revised .....24053                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 21.7136             | (a)(1) and (c) introductory text revised; (d)(1), (2), authority citation and (e) added .....24053                                                                                                                              |
| 21.7532             | Regulation at 58 FR 51781 effective date corrected to 10–5–93.....39966                                                                                                                                                         |
| 21.7639             | Regulation at 58 FR 51781 effective date corrected to 7–31–90 .....39966                                                                                                                                                        |
| 36.4276             | (b) amended; (b)(5) revised.....48565                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 36.4300—36.4375     | Authority citation revised .....49200                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 36.4313             | (b) amended; (b)(5) revised.....48566                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 36.4337             | Revised .....49200                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## 1995

### 38 CFR

60 FR  
Page

|           |                                                     |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Chapter I |                                                     |
| 1         | Authority citation revised .....48387, 53276, 63929 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

60 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.460—1.499 Undesignated center heading added..... | 63929 |
| 1.460 Added .....                                  | 63929 |
| 1.461 Added .....                                  | 63931 |
| 1.462 Added .....                                  | 63932 |
| 1.463 Added .....                                  | 63932 |
| 1.464 Added .....                                  | 63932 |
| 1.465 Added .....                                  | 63932 |
| 1.466 Added .....                                  | 63933 |
| 1.467 Added .....                                  | 63933 |
| 1.468 Added .....                                  | 63933 |
| 1.469 Added .....                                  | 63933 |
| 1.475—1.484 Undesignated center heading added..... | 63933 |
| 1.475 Added .....                                  | 63933 |
| 1.476 Added .....                                  | 63934 |
| 1.477 Added .....                                  | 63934 |
| 1.478 Added .....                                  | 63934 |
| 1.479 Added .....                                  | 63934 |
| 1.485—1.489 Undesignated center heading added..... | 63935 |
| 1.485 Added .....                                  | 63935 |
| 1.486 Added .....                                  | 63935 |
| 1.487 Added .....                                  | 63935 |
| 1.488 Added .....                                  | 63935 |
| 1.489 Added .....                                  | 63936 |
| 1.490—1.499 Undesignated center heading added..... | 63936 |
| 1.490 Added .....                                  | 63936 |
| 1.491 Added .....                                  | 63936 |
| 1.492 Added .....                                  | 63936 |
| 1.493 Added .....                                  | 63936 |
| 1.494 Added .....                                  | 63937 |
| 1.495 Added .....                                  | 63937 |
| 1.496 Added .....                                  | 63938 |
| 1.513 (b)(2) amended .....                         | 63938 |
| 1.513a Removed .....                               | 63938 |
| 1.554a Reinstated; CFR correction .....            | 57684 |
| 1.555 Reinstated; CFR correction .....             | 57684 |
| 1.556 Reinstated; CFR correction .....             | 57684 |
| 1.557 Reinstated; CFR correction .....             | 57684 |
| 1.558 Reinstated; CFR correction .....             | 57684 |
| 1.559 Reinstated; CFR correction .....             | 57684 |
| 1.575 Reinstated; CFR correction .....             | 57684 |
| 1.576 Reinstated; CFR correction .....             | 57684 |
| 1.577 Reinstated; CFR correction .....             | 57684 |
| 1.578 Reinstated; CFR correction .....             | 57684 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

60 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.579 Reinstated; CFR correction .....                | 57684 |
| 1.580 Reinstated; CFR correction .....                | 57684 |
| 1.581 Reinstated; CFR correction .....                | 57684 |
| 1.582 Reinstated; CFR correction .....                | 57684 |
| 1.583 Reinstated; CFR correction .....                | 57684 |
| 1.584 Reinstated; CFR correction .....                | 57684 |
| 1.600 Reinstated; CFR correction .....                | 57684 |
| 1.601 Reinstated; CFR correction .....                | 57684 |
| 1.602 Reinstated; CFR correction .....                | 57684 |
| 1.700 Revised .....                                   | 48387 |
| 1.701 Revised .....                                   | 48388 |
| 1.702 (b), (c), (d) and (h) amended .....             | 48388 |
| 1.703 Revised .....                                   | 48388 |
| 1.705 (a), (c) and (e) amended .....                  | 48388 |
| 1.770—1.776 Undesignated center heading removed ..... | 48029 |
| 1.770 Removed .....                                   | 48029 |
| 1.771 Removed .....                                   | 48029 |
| 1.772 Removed .....                                   | 48029 |
| 1.773 Removed .....                                   | 48029 |
| 1.774 Removed .....                                   | 48029 |
| 1.775 Removed .....                                   | 48029 |
| 1.776 Removed .....                                   | 48029 |
| 1.783 (l)(1)(i) and (ii) amended .....                | 48029 |
| 1.955—1.970 Authority citation revised .....          | 53276 |
| 1.955 (a)(1) amended .....                            | 53276 |
| 1.956 (a)(3) revised .....                            | 53276 |
| 1.957 (a)(1)(iv) removed .....                        | 53276 |
| 1.963a Revised .....                                  | 53276 |
| 1.967 (c) revised .....                               | 53276 |
| 2.1 Revised; interim .....                            | 40757 |
| 2.5 (b) amended .....                                 | 48029 |
| 2.62 Removed .....                                    | 48029 |
| 2.63 Removed .....                                    | 48029 |
| 2.63a Removed .....                                   | 48029 |
| 2.64 Removed .....                                    | 48029 |
| 2.65 Removed .....                                    | 48029 |
| 2.65a Removed .....                                   | 48029 |
| 2.67a Removed .....                                   | 18355 |
| 2.100 Added; interim .....                            | 5852  |
| Regulation at 60 FR 5852 confirmed .....              | 55996 |
| 2.101 Added; interim .....                            | 5852  |
| Regulation at 60 FR 5852 confirmed .....              | 55996 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                               | 60 FR<br>Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                           |               |
| 3.1 (m) amended.....                                                                                                                                          | 27408         |
| 3.5 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                          | 18355         |
| 3.6 (a) amended; (b)(5), (6) and<br>(c)(5) redesignated as (b)(6), (7)<br>and (c)(6); new (b)(5) and new<br>(c)(5) added.....                                 | 57179         |
| 3.8 (b), (c)(1) and (e) amended.....                                                                                                                          | 18355         |
| 3.55 (a)(2) introductory text<br>amended.....                                                                                                                 | 52863         |
| 3.100 (b) removed; (c) redesign-<br>ated as (b).....                                                                                                          | 18355         |
| 3.106 (c) and (d) redesignated as<br>(d) and (e); new (c) added.....                                                                                          | 18355         |
| 3.157 (b)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                                     | 27409         |
| 3.202 Regulation at 59 FR 46338<br>confirmed.....                                                                                                             | 46533         |
| 3.204 Regulation at 59 FR 46338<br>confirmed.....                                                                                                             | 46533         |
| 3.205 Regulation at 59 FR 46338<br>confirmed.....                                                                                                             | 46533         |
| 3.207 Regulation at 59 FR 46338<br>confirmed.....                                                                                                             | 46533         |
| 3.209 Regulation at 59 FR 46338<br>confirmed.....                                                                                                             | 46533         |
| 3.210 Regulation at 59 FR 46338<br>confirmed.....                                                                                                             | 46533         |
| 3.211 Regulation at 59 FR 46338<br>confirmed.....                                                                                                             | 46533         |
| 3.251 (a)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                                     | 18355         |
| 3.256 Revised.....                                                                                                                                            | 51922         |
| 3.261 (a)(38) added.....                                                                                                                                      | 2522          |
| (a)(39) added.....                                                                                                                                            | 18355         |
| 3.262 (w) added.....                                                                                                                                          | 2522          |
| (x) added.....                                                                                                                                                | 18355         |
| 3.272 (s) added.....                                                                                                                                          | 2523          |
| (t) added.....                                                                                                                                                | 18355         |
| 3.275 (h) added.....                                                                                                                                          | 2523          |
| 3.277 Heading, (b) and (c) revised;<br>(d) added.....                                                                                                         | 51922         |
| 3.301 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                        | 27408         |
| (c) heading revised; (c)(3) and (d)<br>amended.....                                                                                                           | 27409         |
| 3.309 (d)(3)(ii)(A) and (v) amend-<br>ed; (d)(3)(vii)(D) authority cita-<br>tion revised.....                                                                 | 31252         |
| 3.311 (a)(1), (b)(1)(ii) and (iii)<br>amended; (b)(2) introductory<br>text revised; (b)(4) redesign-<br>ated as (b)(5); new (b)(4)<br>added; (h) removed..... | 9628          |
| (b)(2)(xix) and (xx) amended;<br>(b)(2)(xxi) and (xxii) added.....                                                                                            | 53277         |
| 3.317 Added.....                                                                                                                                              | 6665          |
| 3.326 (d) revised.....                                                                                                                                        | 27409         |
| Revised; interim.....                                                                                                                                         | 52864         |
| 3.327 (b)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                     | 27409         |

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                              | 60 FR<br>Page   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 3.350 (i) amended.....                                                                                                                       | 12886           |
| 3.352 (b)(1)(iv) removed.....                                                                                                                | 27409           |
| 3.353 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                       | 55792           |
| 3.358 (c)(3) revised; (c)(4) re-<br>moved; (c)(5), (6) and (7) redesi-<br>gnated as (c)(4), (5) and (6); new<br>(c)(6) amended; interim..... | 14223           |
| 3.400 (s) amended.....                                                                                                                       | 18356           |
| (u)(3), (4), (v) heading, (3), (4) and<br>(w) amended.....                                                                                   | 52863           |
| 3.500 (y) added.....                                                                                                                         | 6666            |
| (e) amended; (e) authority cita-<br>tion added.....                                                                                          | 9627            |
| 3.702 (d) revised.....                                                                                                                       | 18356           |
| 3.812 (f) revised.....                                                                                                                       | 20643           |
| 3.1600 (a), (b) and (f) amended.....                                                                                                         | 18356           |
| 4 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 19855,<br>49227 |
| 4.84a Table V corrected; CFR cor-<br>rection.....                                                                                            | 7124            |
| 4.88a Regulation at 59 FR 60902<br>confirmed.....                                                                                            | 37013           |
| 4.88b Regulation at 59 FR 60902<br>confirmed.....                                                                                            | 37013           |
| 4.88c Regulation at 59 FR 60902<br>confirmed.....                                                                                            | 37013           |
| 4.116—4.116a Undesignated center<br>heading revised.....                                                                                     | 19855           |
| 4.116 Removed; new 4.116 redesign-<br>ated from 4.116a and re-<br>vised.....                                                                 | 19855           |
| 4.116a Redesignated as 4.116.....                                                                                                            | 19855           |
| 4.117 Revised.....                                                                                                                           | 49227           |
| 17.700—17.731 Regulation at 59 FR<br>28265 confirmed.....                                                                                    | 10504           |
| 17.700 Regulation at 59 FR 28265<br>confirmed; (a) amended.....                                                                              | 10504           |
| 17.701 Regulation at 59 FR 28266<br>confirmed and amended.....                                                                               | 10504           |
| 17.702 Regulation at 59 FR 28267<br>confirmed.....                                                                                           | 10504           |
| 17.703 Regulation at 59 FR 28267<br>confirmed.....                                                                                           | 10504           |
| 17.704 Regulation at 59 FR 28268<br>confirmed.....                                                                                           | 10504           |
| 17.705 Regulation at 59 FR 28268<br>confirmed.....                                                                                           | 10504           |
| 17.706 Regulation at 59 FR 28268<br>confirmed.....                                                                                           | 10504           |
| 17.707 Regulation at 59 FR 28268<br>confirmed.....                                                                                           | 10504           |
| 17.708 Regulation at 59 FR 28268<br>confirmed.....                                                                                           | 10504           |
| 17.709 Regulation at 59 FR 28268<br>confirmed.....                                                                                           | 10504           |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

60 FR  
Page

|                                                                                  |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                              |       |
| 17.710 Regulation at 59 FR 28268 confirmed; (a)(7) revised .....                 | 10504 |
| 17.711 Regulation at 59 FR 28268 confirmed; (b)(4) revised; (d)(4) amended ..... | 10504 |
| 17.712 Regulation at 59 FR 28270 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.713 Regulation at 59 FR 28270 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.714 Regulation at 59 FR 28271 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.715 Regulation at 59 FR 28271 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.716 Regulation at 59 FR 28271 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.717 Regulation at 59 FR 28271 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.718 Regulation at 59 FR 28271 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.719 Regulation at 59 FR 28272 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.720 Regulation at 59 FR 28272 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.721 Regulation at 59 FR 28272 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.722 Regulation at 59 FR 28272 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.723 Regulation at 59 FR 28272 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.724 Regulation at 59 FR 28272 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.725 Regulation at 59 FR 28273 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.726 Regulation at 59 FR 28273 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.727 Regulation at 59 FR 28273 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.728 Regulation at 59 FR 28274 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.729 Regulation at 59 FR 28274 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.730 Regulation at 59 FR 28274 confirmed .....                                 | 10504 |
| 17.731 Regulation at 59 FR 28274 confirmed; (a)(1) amended .....                 | 10504 |
| 20.900 (c) amended; authority citation revised .....                             | 51923 |
| 20.1304 (c) amended .....                                                        | 25851 |
| 21 Authority citation revised .....                                              | 4561  |
| 21.260 (b) revised .....                                                         | 4561  |
| 21.4136 (k)(1)(ii)(C) revised; eff. 7–21–95 .....                                | 32272 |
| 21.4137 (h)(1)(ii)(C) revised; eff. 7–21–95 .....                                | 32272 |
| 21.4234 (d)(2)(iii) amended; eff. 7–21–95 .....                                  | 32272 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

60 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| 21.4253 (d)(5) revised; (d) authority citation added; eff. 7–21–95 .....                                                                                                       | 32272 |
| 21.4262 (c)(10) amended; eff. 7–21–95 .....                                                                                                                                    | 32272 |
| 21.4800—21.4856 (Subpart F–3) Added .....                                                                                                                                      | 5852  |
| (Subpart F–3) Regulation at 60 FR 5852 confirmed .....                                                                                                                         | 55996 |
| 21.4832 Second (b)(1) redesignated as (c)(1); (c) introductory text added .....                                                                                                | 55996 |
| 21.5820 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 46533 |
| (b)(2)(ii)(B) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                  | 54435 |
| 21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) revised .....                                                                                                                         | 46535 |
| 21.7042 (b)(4) revised .....                                                                                                                                                   | 20035 |
| (b)(9) and (d)(2)(i)(A) amended; eff. 7–21–95 .....                                                                                                                            | 32272 |
| 21.7139 (b)(2) introductory text and (ii) revised; (b)(2)(iii) added; eff. 7–21–95 .....                                                                                       | 32272 |
| 36.4201—36.4287 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                               | 38257 |
| 36.4203 (a)(2) and (3) amended; (a)(4) added .....                                                                                                                             | 38257 |
| 36.4212 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                          | 38257 |
| 36.4223 (a)(4) revised .....                                                                                                                                                   | 38258 |
| 36.4231 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 38259 |
| 36.4232 (a)(2), (5), (6) and (7) amended; (a)(8) added; (e)(1) revised .....                                                                                                   | 38259 |
| 36.4254 (a)(7) redesignated as (a)(8); new (a)(7) and (8) authority citation added; (d)(1) revised .....                                                                       | 38259 |
| 36.4300—36.4375 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                               | 38259 |
| 36.4302 (c) through (j) redesignated as (d) through (j) and (l); (a)(4), (b), new (e), new (j)(2), new (3) and (4) revised; new (c) and (k) added .....                        | 38259 |
| 36.4306a (a) introductory text and (3) revised .....                                                                                                                           | 38260 |
| 36.4311 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                          | 38260 |
| 36.4312 (d)(1)(viii) redesignated as (d)(1)(ix); new (d)(1)(viii) and (e) introductory text added; (d)(7)(iv) authority citation revised; (e)(1) revised; (e)(3) amended ..... | 38261 |
| 36.4320 (a)(1)(ii)(B) revised .....                                                                                                                                            | 38262 |
| 36.4336 (a)(2)(i) revised; (a)(4) added .....                                                                                                                                  | 38262 |
| 43 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                            | 19644 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

60 FR  
Page

|                                                   |              |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                               |              |
| 43.36 (d), (g), (h) and (i) revised .....         | 19639, 19644 |
| 44.100 Revised; eff. 8–25–95 .....                | 33040, 33059 |
| 44.105 Amended; eff. 8–25–95 .....                | 33041, 33059 |
| 44.110 (c) revised; eff. 8–25–95 .....            | 33041, 33059 |
| 44.200 Revised; eff. 8–25–95 .....                | 33041, 33059 |
| 44.215 Revised; eff. 8–25–95 .....                | 33041, 33059 |
| 44.220 Revised; eff. 8–25–95 .....                | 33041, 33059 |
| 44.225 Revised; eff. 8–25–95 .....                | 33041, 33059 |
| 44 Appendixes A and B revised; eff. 8–25–95 ..... | 33042, 33059 |

## 1996

### 38 CFR

61 FR  
Page

|                                                               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I                                                     |       |
| 0 Nomenclature change .....                                   | 7216  |
| 0.735–1 Removed; new 0.735–1 re-designated from 0.735–3 ..... | 11309 |
| 0.735–2 Removed; new 0.735–2 re-designated from 0.735–4 ..... | 11309 |
| 0.735–3 Redesignated as 0.735–1; new 0.735–3 added .....      | 11309 |
| 0.735–4 Redesignated as 0.735–2 .....                         | 11309 |
| 0.735–5 Removed .....                                         | 11309 |
| 0.735–6 Removed .....                                         | 11309 |
| 0.735–7 Removed .....                                         | 11309 |
| 0.735–8 Removed .....                                         | 11309 |
| 1 Nomenclature change .....                                   | 7216  |
| 1.12 Removed .....                                            | 11309 |
| Undesignated center heading and section added .....           | 33850 |
| 1.13 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....    | 27282 |
| 1.450 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....   | 29024 |
| 1.451 Removed .....                                           | 29024 |
| 1.452 Removed .....                                           | 29024 |
| 1.453 Removed .....                                           | 29024 |
| 1.454 Removed .....                                           | 29024 |
| 1.455 Removed .....                                           | 29024 |
| 1.551 Removed .....                                           | 11309 |
| Corrected .....                                               | 14596 |
| 1.558 Removed .....                                           | 29023 |
| 1.559 Removed .....                                           | 29023 |
| 1.578 Removed .....                                           | 29023 |
| 1.581 Removed .....                                           | 29023 |
| 1.583 Removed .....                                           | 29023 |
| 1.584 Removed .....                                           | 29023 |
| 1.600—1.633 Authority citation revised .....                  | 27281 |
| 1.600 Removed .....                                           | 27281 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                  |       |
| 1.601 (a) removed; (b) and (c) re-designated as new (a) and (b) .....                                                                                                | 27281 |
| 1.603 (a), (b) and (c) designation and heading removed; (c)(1) and (2) redesignated as (a) and (b); new (a)(i) through (iv) redesignated as (a)(1) through (4) ..... | 27282 |
| 1.604 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                  | 27281 |
| 1.620 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                  | 27282 |
| 1.630 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                              | 27282 |
| 1.631 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                  | 27281 |
| 1.650—1.666 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                         | 29658 |
| 1.650 Amended; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                                                                    | 29658 |
| 1.651 (b) and (c) revised; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                                                        | 29658 |
| 1.652 Revised; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                                                                    | 29658 |
| 1.653 Revised; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                                                                    | 29658 |
| 1.654 Amended; heading revised; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                                                   | 29658 |
| 1.655 Revised; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                                                                    | 29658 |
| 1.656 Revised; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                                                                    | 29658 |
| 1.657 Removed; new 1.657 redesignated from 1.658 and revised; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                     | 29658 |
| 1.658 Redesignated as 1.657; new 1.658 added; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                                     | 29658 |
| 1.659 Amended; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                                                                    | 29659 |
| 1.660 Removed; new 1.660 redesignated from 1.661 and revised; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                     | 29659 |
| 1.661 Redesignated as 1.660; new 1.661 redesignated from 1.662; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                   | 29659 |
| 1.662 Redesignated as 1.661; new 1.662 redesignated from 1.663; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                   | 29659 |
| 1.663 Redesignated as 1.662; new 1.663 redesignated from 1.666 and revised; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                       | 29659 |
| 1.666 Redesignated as 1.663; eff. 7–12–96 .....                                                                                                                      | 29659 |
| 1.891 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                               | 38571 |
| 1.892 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                               | 38571 |
| 1.893 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                               | 38571 |
| 1.894 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                               | 38571 |
| 1.895 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                  | 38571 |
| 1.896 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                               | 38571 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Chapter I—Continued                 |        |
| 1.897 Authority citation re-        |        |
| vised.....                          | 38571  |
| 2 Nomenclature change.....          | 7216   |
| Authority citation revised .....    | 20438, |
|                                     | 26107  |
| 2.1 Regulation at 60 FR 40757 con-  |        |
| firmed .....                        | 68665  |
| 2.3 Removed .....                   | 20438  |
| 2.4 Revised .....                   | 20134  |
| 2.6 (e)(6) revised .....            | 26107  |
| (e)(10), (11) and (12) redesignated |        |
| as (e)(12), (10) and (11); (e)(3),  |        |
| (4)(iii), (7) and new (10) amend-   |        |
| ed.....                             | 27784  |
| (a)(8) revised .....                | 56449  |
| 2.50 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.51 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.52 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.53 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.54 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.55 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.56 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.57 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.66 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.67 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.68a Removed .....                 | 27784  |
| 2.69 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.70 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.71 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.72 Removed .....                  | 20438  |
| 2.73 Removed .....                  | 20438  |
| 2.74 Removed .....                  | 20438  |
| 2.75 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.76 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.77 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.78 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.79 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.80 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.81 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.82 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.83 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.84 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.85 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.86 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.87 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.90 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.91 Removed .....                  | 20438  |
| 2.92 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.93 Removed .....                  | 20438  |
| 2.94 Removed .....                  | 20438  |
| 2.95 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.96 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.97 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.98 Removed .....                  | 27784  |
| 2.100 Removed .....                 | 27784  |
| 2.101 Removed .....                 | 27784  |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                  |       |
| 3 Nomenclature change.....           | 7216  |
| 3.1 (n) introductory text and        |       |
| (y)(4) amended; (n)(3) Note re-      |       |
| moved .....                          | 56627 |
| 3.6 (b)(7)(i), (ii) and (iii) re-    |       |
| moved .....                          | 11731 |
| 3.23 (d)(5) authority citation re-   |       |
| vised.....                           | 20727 |
| 3.24 (c)(1) amended .....            | 20727 |
| 3.25 (c) amended .....               | 20727 |
| 3.100 (a) amended .....              | 20727 |
| 3.101 Removed .....                  | 68666 |
| 3.107 Heading revised .....          | 67950 |
| 3.204 Heading revised; (a) and (b)   |       |
| redesignated as (b) and (c); new     |       |
| (a) added; new (b) amended .....     | 56626 |
| 3.205 Cross reference amended .....  | 56626 |
| 3.206 Cross reference amended .....  | 56626 |
| 3.207 Cross reference amended .....  | 56626 |
| 3.208 Cross reference amended .....  | 56626 |
| 3.209 Cross reference amended .....  | 56626 |
| 3.210 Cross reference amended .....  | 56626 |
| 3.211 Cross reference amended .....  | 56626 |
| 3.212 Cross reference amended .....  | 56626 |
| 3.213 (a) introductory text and      |       |
| cross reference amended .....        | 56626 |
| 3.214 Cross reference amended .....  | 56626 |
| 3.250 (d) amended .....              | 20727 |
| 3.252 (a) amended .....              | 20727 |
| 3.307 (a)(6)(ii) amended .....       | 57588 |
| 3.309 (e) amended .....              | 57589 |
| 3.314 (b)(2) amended .....           | 20438 |
| 3.315 (c)(1)(i) and (ii) removed;    |       |
| (c)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated    |       |
| as (c)(1)(i) and (ii); (c)(3)(i) and |       |
| (4) amended; (c)(4) authority        |       |
| citation revised .....               | 67950 |
| 3.321 (b)(1) amended .....           | 20727 |
| 3.323 (b)(1) and (2) amended .....   | 20438 |
| 3.326 Regulation at 60 FR 52864      |       |
| confirmed.....                       | 13424 |
| 3.352 Heading revised .....          | 68666 |
| 3.358 (b)(1) introductory text and   |       |
| (c)(4) amended; authority cita-      |       |
| tion added; eff. 7-22-96 .....       | 25788 |
| 3.400 (d) removed .....              | 67950 |
| 3.458 (f)(2) authority citation re-  |       |
| vised.....                           | 20727 |
| 3.460 (b) amended .....              | 20727 |
| 3.461 (b)(1) amended .....           | 20727 |
| 3.559 (c) amended .....              | 20727 |
| 3.702 (a) and (b) amended .....      | 20727 |
| 3.709 Removed .....                  | 67950 |
| 3.712 Heading revised; (a) and (b)   |       |
| heading removed; (b)(1) and (2)      |       |
| redesignated as (a) and (b) .....    | 67950 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                | 61 FR<br>Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                            |               |
| 3.811 Removed .....                                                                                                            | 11310         |
| 3.852 (a) authority citation, (c)<br>authority citation, (d) author-<br>ity citation and (e) authority<br>citation added ..... | 20727         |
| 3.901 (c) authority citation and<br>(d) authority citation re-<br>vised.....                                                   | 20727         |
| 3.902 (d) authority citation re-<br>vised.....                                                                                 | 20727         |
| 3.961 Removed .....                                                                                                            | 67950         |
| 3.962 Removed .....                                                                                                            | 67950         |
| 3.1000 (g) amended.....                                                                                                        | 67950         |
| 3.1612 (e)(3) amended .....                                                                                                    | 20727         |
| 4.13 Amended.....                                                                                                              | 52700         |
| 4.16 (c) removed .....                                                                                                         | 52700         |
| 4.71a Amended; interim .....                                                                                                   | 20439         |
| 4.88 Undesignated center heading<br>revised; section removed.....                                                              | 39875         |
| 4.88b Revised .....                                                                                                            | 39875         |
| 4.96 Heading and (a) revised; (c)<br>added.....                                                                                | 46727         |
| 4.97 Revised .....                                                                                                             | 46728         |
| 4.119 Revised .....                                                                                                            | 20446         |
| 4.125 Revised .....                                                                                                            | 52700         |
| 4.126 Revised .....                                                                                                            | 52700         |
| 4.127 Revised .....                                                                                                            | 52700         |
| 4.128 Revised .....                                                                                                            | 52700         |
| 4.129 Revised .....                                                                                                            | 52700         |
| 4.130 Removed; new 4.130 redesi-<br>gnated from 4.132 and revised .....                                                        | 52700         |
| 4.131 Removed .....                                                                                                            | 52700         |
| 4.132 Redesignated as 4.130 .....                                                                                              | 52700         |
| 6 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                             | 29024         |
| 6.1 Redesignated from 6.12 .....                                                                                               | 29024         |
| 6.2 Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed; new 6.2<br>redesignated from 6.13 .....                                | 29024         |
| Amended .....                                                                                                                  | 29025         |
| 6.3 Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed; new 6.3<br>redesignated from 6.45 .....                                | 29024         |
| (a) and (b) designation removed<br>.....                                                                                       | 29025         |
| 6.4 Redesignated from 6.55 .....                                                                                               | 29024         |
| Amended .....                                                                                                                  | 29025         |
| 6.5 Redesignated from 6.58 .....                                                                                               | 29024         |
| 6.6 Redesignated from 6.60 .....                                                                                               | 29024         |
| 6.7 Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed; new 6.7<br>redesignated from 6.62 .....                                | 29024         |
| Heading revised; (a), (b) and (c)<br>removed; (d) redesignated as<br>(a); new (b) added.....                                   | 29025         |
| 6.8 Redesignated from 6.64 .....                                                                                               | 29024         |
| Revised .....                                                                                                                  | 29025         |

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                  | 61 FR<br>Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                              |               |
| 6.9 Redesignated from 6.65; intro-<br>ductory text amended.....                                                                                                  | 29025         |
| 6.10 Redesignated from 6.68 and<br>revised .....                                                                                                                 | 29025         |
| 6.11 Redesignated from 6.95; (d)<br>removed; (e) and (f) redesi-<br>gnated as (d) and (e); heading, (b)<br>and new (e) revised; (a) and new<br>(d) amended ..... | 29025         |
| 6.12 Redesignated as 6.1.....                                                                                                                                    | 29024         |
| Redesignated from 6.96 .....                                                                                                                                     | 29025         |
| 6.13 Redesignated as 6.2.....                                                                                                                                    | 29024         |
| Redesignated from 6.100; heading<br>revised.....                                                                                                                 | 29025         |
| 6.14 Redesignated from 6.115 and<br>amended.....                                                                                                                 | 29025         |
| 6.15 Redesignated from 6.117 .....                                                                                                                               | 29025         |
| 6.16 Removed .....                                                                                                                                               | 29024         |
| Redesignated from 6.117a and re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                  | 29025         |
| 6.17 Redesignated from 6.119 .....                                                                                                                               | 29025         |
| 6.18 Redesignated from 6.122 and<br>revised .....                                                                                                                | 29025         |
| 6.19 Redesignated from 6.127 and<br>amended.....                                                                                                                 | 29025         |
| 6.20 Redesignated from 6.191 .....                                                                                                                               | 29025         |
| 6.21 Redesignated from 6.211 .....                                                                                                                               | 29025         |
| 6.31 Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....                                                                                                    | 29024         |
| 6.40 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |
| 6.45 Redesignated as 6.3.....                                                                                                                                    | 29024         |
| 6.46 Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....                                                                                                    | 29024         |
| 6.47 Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....                                                                                                    | 29024         |
| 6.48 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |
| 6.51 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |
| 6.52 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |
| 6.53 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |
| 6.55 Redesignated as 6.4.....                                                                                                                                    | 29024         |
| 6.56 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |
| 6.57 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |
| 6.58 Redesignated as 6.5.....                                                                                                                                    | 29024         |
| 6.60 Redesignated as 6.6.....                                                                                                                                    | 29024         |
| 6.62 Redesignated as 6.7.....                                                                                                                                    | 29024         |
| 6.63 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |
| 6.64 Redesignated as 6.8.....                                                                                                                                    | 29024         |
| 6.65 Redesignated as 6.9.....                                                                                                                                    | 29025         |
| 6.67 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |
| 6.68 Redesignated as 6.10 .....                                                                                                                                  | 29025         |
| 6.69 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |
| 6.69a Removed .....                                                                                                                                              | 29024         |
| 6.69b Removed .....                                                                                                                                              | 29024         |
| 6.69c Removed .....                                                                                                                                              | 29024         |
| 6.70 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |
| 6.71 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 29024         |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                             |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 6.78 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....  | 29024 |
| 6.79 Removed .....                                          | 29024 |
| 6.80 Removed .....                                          | 29024 |
| 6.81 Removed .....                                          | 29024 |
| 6.86 Removed .....                                          | 29024 |
| 6.88 Removed .....                                          | 29024 |
| 6.90 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....  | 29024 |
| 6.91 Removed .....                                          | 29024 |
| 6.92 Removed .....                                          | 29024 |
| 6.95 Redesignated as 6.11 .....                             | 29025 |
| 6.96 Redesignated as 6.12 .....                             | 29025 |
| 6.100 Redesignated as 6.13 .....                            | 29025 |
| 6.101 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.102 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.106 Undesignated center heading and section removed ..... | 29024 |
| 6.111 Undesignated center heading and section removed ..... | 29024 |
| 6.115 Redesignated as 6.14 .....                            | 29025 |
| 6.116 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.117 Redesignated as 6.15 .....                            | 29025 |
| 6.117a Redesignated as 6.16 .....                           | 29025 |
| 6.119 Redesignated as 6.17 .....                            | 29025 |
| 6.120 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.121 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.122 Redesignated as 6.18 .....                            | 29025 |
| 6.123 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.123a Removed .....                                        | 29024 |
| 6.123b Removed .....                                        | 29024 |
| 6.123c Removed .....                                        | 29024 |
| 6.125 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.126 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.127 Redesignated as 6.19 .....                            | 29025 |
| 6.128 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.150 Undesignated center heading and section removed ..... | 29024 |
| 6.153 Undesignated center heading and section removed ..... | 29024 |
| 6.155 Undesignated center heading and section removed ..... | 29024 |
| 6.159 Undesignated center heading and section removed ..... | 29024 |
| 6.160 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.161 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.162 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.162a Removed .....                                        | 29024 |
| 6.162b Removed .....                                        | 29024 |
| 6.163 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.164 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.165 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.166 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.167 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.168 Removed .....                                         | 29024 |
| 6.170 Undesignated center heading and section removed ..... | 29024 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 6.186 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....                                                                                            | 29024 |
| 6.191 Redesignated as 6.20 .....                                                                                                                       | 29025 |
| 6.192 Removed .....                                                                                                                                    | 29024 |
| 6.202 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....                                                                                            | 29024 |
| 6.205 Removed .....                                                                                                                                    | 29024 |
| 6.206 Removed .....                                                                                                                                    | 29024 |
| 6.207 Removed .....                                                                                                                                    | 29024 |
| 6.210 Removed .....                                                                                                                                    | 29024 |
| 6.211 Redesignated as 6.21 .....                                                                                                                       | 29025 |
| 7 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.2 Removed; new 7.2 redesignated from 7.20 and revised .....                                                                                          | 29026 |
| 7.3 Removed; new 7.3 redesignated from 7.21; introductory text and (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (c) amended .....         | 29026 |
| 7.4 Removed; new 7.4 redesignated from 7.22; (a) amended; introductory text and (b) revised; (c) removed .....                                         | 29026 |
| 7.5 Removed; new 7.5 redesignated from 7.26; (a) revised; (b) and (d) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); new (b) amended .....                          | 29026 |
| 7.6 Removed; new 7.6 redesignated from 7.27; introductory text amended .....                                                                           | 29026 |
| 7.7 Removed; new 7.7 redesignated from 7.29; (a), (c) and (e) removed; (b) and (d) redesignated as (a) and (b); new (a) amended; new (b) revised ..... | 29026 |
| 7.8 Removed; new 7.8 redesignated from 7.33 and revised .....                                                                                          | 29026 |
| 7.9 Removed .....                                                                                                                                      | 29026 |
| 7.10 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.11 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.12 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.13 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.14 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.15 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.16 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.20 Redesignated as 7.2 .....                                                                                                                         | 29026 |
| 7.21 Redesignated as 7.3 .....                                                                                                                         | 29026 |
| 7.22 Redesignated as 7.4 .....                                                                                                                         | 29026 |
| 7.23 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.24 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.25 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.26 Redesignated as 7.5 .....                                                                                                                         | 29026 |
| 7.27 Redesignated as 7.6 .....                                                                                                                         | 29026 |
| 7.28 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 29026 |
| 7.29 Redesignated as 7.7 .....                                                                                                                         | 29026 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                         |       |
| 7.30 Removed.....                                                                           | 29026 |
| 7.31 Removed.....                                                                           | 29026 |
| 7.32 Removed.....                                                                           | 29026 |
| 7.33 Redesignated as 7.8.....                                                               | 29026 |
| 7.34 Removed.....                                                                           | 29026 |
| 8.0 Removed; new 8.0 redesignated from 8.1; (b) amended .....                               | 29290 |
| 8.1 Redesignated as 8.0; new 8.1 redesignated from 8.2 .....                                | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                | 29291 |
| 8.2 Redesignated as 8.1 .....                                                               | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                | 29291 |
| 8.3 Removed; new 8.3 redesignated from 8.7a .....                                           | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                | 29291 |
| 8.4 Removed; new 8.4 redesignated from 8.7b .....                                           | 29290 |
| 8.5 Removed; new 8.5 redesignated from 8.7c.....                                            | 29290 |
| (a)(5), (7) and (b)(3) amended .....                                                        | 29291 |
| 8.6 Redesignated from 8.8 .....                                                             | 29290 |
| (a) amended .....                                                                           | 29291 |
| 8.7 Removed; new 8.7 redesignated from 8.9 .....                                            | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                | 29291 |
| 8.7a Redesignated as 8.3 .....                                                              | 29290 |
| 8.7b Redesignated as 8.4 .....                                                              | 29290 |
| 8.7c Redesignated as 8.5 .....                                                              | 29290 |
| 8.8 Redesignated as 8.6; new 8.8 redesignated from 8.12.....                                | 29290 |
| Amended .....                                                                               | 29291 |
| 8.9 Redesignated as 8.7; new 8.9 redesignated from 8.14.....                                | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                | 29291 |
| 8.10 Removed; new 8.10 redesignated from 8.22.....                                          | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                | 29291 |
| 8.11 Removed; new 8.11 redesignated from 8.23.....                                          | 29290 |
| (b) amended .....                                                                           | 29292 |
| 8.12 Redesignated as 8.8; new 8.12 redesignated from 8.24 .....                             | 29290 |
| Amended .....                                                                               | 29292 |
| 8.13 Redesignated from 8.26.....                                                            | 29290 |
| (f) and (g) amended .....                                                                   | 29292 |
| 8.14 Redesignated as 8.9; new 8.14 redesignated from 8.27 .....                             | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                | 29292 |
| 8.15 Removed; new 8.15 redesignated from 8.27a .....                                        | 29290 |
| (a) amended; (b) and (c) removed .....                                                      | 29292 |
| 8.16 Undesignated center heading and section removed; new 8.16 redesignated from 8.28 ..... | 29290 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                   |       |
| 8.17 Removed; new 8.17 redesignated from 8.29.....                                                    | 29290 |
| 8.18 Removed; new 8.18 redesignated from 8.30.....                                                    | 29290 |
| Amended .....                                                                                         | 29293 |
| 8.19 Removed; new 8.19 redesignated from 8.33.....                                                    | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                          | 29293 |
| 8.20 Redesignated from 8.42 .....                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.21 Redesignated from 8.43.....                                                                      | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                          | 29293 |
| 8.22 Redesignated as 8.10; new 8.22 redesignated from 8.46 .....                                      | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                          | 29293 |
| 8.23 Redesignated as 8.11; new 8.23 redesignated from 8.52 .....                                      | 29290 |
| Amended .....                                                                                         | 29293 |
| 8.24 Redesignated as 8.12; new 8.24 redesignated from 8.56 .....                                      | 29290 |
| 8.25 Redesignated from 8.64.....                                                                      | 29290 |
| (a) amended; (a) designation and (b) removed .....                                                    | 29293 |
| 8.26 Redesignated as 8.13; new 8.26 redesignated from 8.65 .....                                      | 29290 |
| 8.26a Removed.....                                                                                    | 29290 |
| 8.27 Redesignated as 8.14; new 8.27 redesignated from 8.66 .....                                      | 29290 |
| Amended .....                                                                                         | 29293 |
| 8.27a Redesignated as 8.15 .....                                                                      | 29290 |
| 8.28 Redesignated as 8.16; new 8.28 redesignated from 8.69 .....                                      | 29290 |
| 8.29 Redesignated as 8.17; new 8.29 redesignated from 8.79 .....                                      | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                          | 29293 |
| 8.30 Redesignated as 8.18; new 8.30 redesignated from 8.85 .....                                      | 29290 |
| Heading, (a) and (b)(3)(ii) amended; (c) removed .....                                                | 29293 |
| 8.31 Redesignated from 8.94.....                                                                      | 29290 |
| 8.32 Removed; new 8.32 redesignated from 8.96.....                                                    | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                          | 29293 |
| 8.33 Redesignated as 8.19; new 8.33 redesignated from 8.108; undesignated center heading revised..... | 29290 |
| Revised.....                                                                                          | 29293 |
| 8.34 Removed; new 8.34 redesignated from 8.117 .....                                                  | 29290 |
| 8.34a Removed.....                                                                                    | 29290 |
| 8.35 Removed; new 8.35 redesignated from 8.118 .....                                                  | 29290 |
| 8.36 Removed; new 8.36 redesignated from 8.119 .....                                                  | 29290 |
| 8.40 Removed.....                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.41 Removed.....                                                                                     | 29290 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|       |                                                            |       |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 8.42  | Redesignated as 8.20 .....                                 | 29290 |
| 8.43  | Redesignated as 8.21 .....                                 | 29290 |
| 8.44  | Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....   | 29290 |
| 8.46  | Redesignated as 8.22 .....                                 | 29290 |
| 8.47  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.48  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.49  | Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....   | 29290 |
| 8.50  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.51  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.52  | Redesignated as 8.23 .....                                 | 29290 |
| 8.54  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.55  | Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....   | 29290 |
| 8.56  | Redesignated as 8.24 .....                                 | 29290 |
| 8.59  | Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....   | 29290 |
| 8.60  | Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....   | 29290 |
| 8.61  | Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....   | 29290 |
| 8.62  | Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....   | 29290 |
| 8.63  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.64  | Redesignated as 8.25 .....                                 | 29290 |
| 8.65  | Redesignated as 8.26 .....                                 | 29290 |
| 8.66  | Redesignated as 8.27 .....                                 | 29290 |
| 8.69  | Redesignated as 8.28 .....                                 | 29290 |
| 8.70  | Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....   | 29290 |
| 8.71  | Undesignated center heading<br>and section removed .....   | 29290 |
| 8.75  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.76  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.77  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.78  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.79  | Redesignated as 8.29 .....                                 | 29290 |
| 8.80  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.80a | Undesignated center head-<br>ing and section removed ..... | 29290 |
| 8.80b | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.80c | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.80d | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.81  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.81a | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.82  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.83  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.85  | Redesignated as 8.30 .....                                 | 29290 |
| 8.88  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.89  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.90  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.91  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.92  | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.92a | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |
| 8.92b | Removed .....                                              | 29290 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|        |                                                                                                                   |       |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 8.93   | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.94   | Redesignated as 8.31 .....                                                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.95   | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.95a  | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.95b  | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.96   | Redesignated as 8.32 .....                                                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.96a  | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.96b  | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.97   | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.98   | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.99   | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.99a  | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.99b  | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.99c  | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.100  | Undesignated center head-<br>ing and section removed .....                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.102  | Undesignated center head-<br>ing and section removed .....                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.103  | Undesignated center head-<br>ing and section removed .....                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.108  | Redesignated as 8.33 .....                                                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.110  | Undesignated center head-<br>ing and section removed .....                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.111  | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.112  | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.112a | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.112b | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29290 |
| 8.113  | Undesignated center head-<br>ing and section removed .....                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.114  | Undesignated center head-<br>ing and section removed .....                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.116  | Undesignated center head-<br>ing and section removed .....                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.117  | Redesignated as 8.34 .....                                                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.118  | Redesignated as 8.35 .....                                                                                        | 29290 |
| 8.119  | Redesignated as 8.36 .....                                                                                        | 29290 |
| 8a     | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                  | 29027 |
| 8a.1   | (a) and (b) removed; (c)<br>through (g) redesignation (a)<br>through (e); new (b) and new<br>(e)(3) amended ..... | 29027 |
| 8a.2   | (a), (b)(4), (6), (8) and (c)<br>amended .....                                                                    | 29027 |
| 8a.3   | (a), (b), (c) and (e) amend-<br>ed .....                                                                          | 29027 |
| 8a.4   | (a) removed; (b), (c) and (d)<br>redesignated as (a), (b) and (c);<br>new (a) and new (c) amend-<br>ed .....      | 29027 |
| 8a.5   | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29027 |
| 8a.6   | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29027 |
| 8a.7   | Removed .....                                                                                                     | 29027 |
| 9      | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                  | 20135 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 9.1  | Introductory text added; (a), (b), (d) and (e) revised; (c), (f), (g), (h), (j), (k), (l), (o) and (s) removed; (i), (m), (n), (p), (q) and (r) redesignated as (c) and (f) through (j) ..... | 20135 |
| 9.2  | Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20135 |
| 9.3  | Removed; new 9.3 redesignated from 9.6; (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); new (b) amended .....                                                                              | 20135 |
| 9.4  | Removed; new 9.4 redesignated from 9.16 .....                                                                                                                                                 | 20135 |
|      | (a), (c), (d), (f), (h), (i) and (j) removed; (b), (e) and (g) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c); introductory text added; new (a) revised; new (c) amended .....                              | 20136 |
| 9.5  | Removed; new 9.5 redesignated from 9.18 .....                                                                                                                                                 | 20135 |
|      | Introductory text and (d) added; (a), (b), (c) and (e) removed; (f), (g) and (h) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c) .....                                                                       | 20136 |
| 9.6  | Redesignated as 9.3; new 9.6 redesignated from 9.20 .....                                                                                                                                     | 20135 |
| 9.7  | Removed; new 9.7 redesignated from 9.22 .....                                                                                                                                                 | 20135 |
|      | (a)(1), (4), (5), (b) and (d) amended .....                                                                                                                                                   | 20136 |
| 9.8  | Removed; new 9.8 redesignated from 9.24 .....                                                                                                                                                 | 20135 |
|      | Introductory text added; (a) through (e) removed; (f) and (g) redesignated as (a) and (b); new (a) and new (b) amended .....                                                                  | 20136 |
| 9.9  | Redesignated from 9.26 .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 20135 |
|      | (a) introductory text, (1), (3), (b)(1), (2), (3) and (d) removed; (a)(2) redesignated as (a); new (a) amended; (b) revised .....                                                             | 20136 |
| 9.10 | Removed; new 9.10 redesignated from 9.27 .....                                                                                                                                                | 20135 |
| 9.11 | Redesignated from 9.28 .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 20135 |
| 9.12 | Removed; new 9.12 redesignated from 9.30 .....                                                                                                                                                | 20135 |
|      | Introductory text revised; (a) removed; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c); new (a), new (b) and new (c) amended .....                                                         | 20136 |
| 9.13 | Redesignated from 9.32 .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 20135 |
|      | Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20136 |
| 9.14 | Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20135 |
| 9.16 | Redesignated as 9.4 .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 20135 |
| 9.17 | Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20135 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|        |                                                                                                                                              |       |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 9.18   | Redesignated as 9.5 .....                                                                                                                    | 20135 |
| 9.20   | Redesignated as 9.6 .....                                                                                                                    | 20135 |
| 9.22   | Redesignated as 9.7 .....                                                                                                                    | 20135 |
| 9.24   | Redesignated as 9.8 .....                                                                                                                    | 20135 |
| 9.26   | Redesignated as 9.9 .....                                                                                                                    | 20135 |
| 9.27   | Redesignated as 9.10 .....                                                                                                                   | 20135 |
| 9.28   | Redesignated as 9.11 .....                                                                                                                   | 20135 |
| 9.30   | Redesignated as 9.12 .....                                                                                                                   | 20135 |
| 9.32   | Redesignated as 9.13 .....                                                                                                                   | 20135 |
| 9.34   | Removed .....                                                                                                                                | 20135 |
| 9.36   | Removed .....                                                                                                                                | 20135 |
| 13     | Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                    | 7216  |
| 14     | Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                    | 7216  |
|        | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                             | 27784 |
| 14.501 | (f) added .....                                                                                                                              | 7216  |
| 14.507 | (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                                                    | 68666 |
| 14.518 | (a) amended .....                                                                                                                            | 7216  |
| 14.600 | (a) designation and (b) removed; section amended .....                                                                                       | 27784 |
| 14.601 | Undesignated center heading and section removed; new 14.601 redesignated from 14.605; (a)(1), (2)(i), (3) and (4) amended; (b) revised ..... | 27784 |
| 14.602 | Removed; new 14.602 redesignated from 14.606 .....                                                                                           | 27784 |
| 14.603 | Removed; new 14.603 redesignated from 14.608; (a) through (d) and (e) designation removed .....                                              | 27784 |
| 14.604 | (a) amended .....                                                                                                                            | 27784 |
| 14.605 | Redesignated as 14.601; new 14.605 redesignated from 14.610; heading revised; (a)(1), (2) and (b) amended .....                              | 27784 |
| 14.606 | Redesignated as 14.602 .....                                                                                                                 | 27784 |
| 14.607 | Removed .....                                                                                                                                | 27784 |
| 14.608 | Redesignated as 14.603 .....                                                                                                                 | 27784 |
| 14.609 | Removed .....                                                                                                                                | 27784 |
| 14.610 | Redesignated as 14.605 .....                                                                                                                 | 27784 |
| 14.618 | (b) and (c) amended .....                                                                                                                    | 27784 |
| 14.619 | (b) and (c) amended .....                                                                                                                    | 27785 |
| 17     | Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                    | 7216  |
|        | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                             | 21965 |
| 17.30  | (a) through (l) and (o) through (w) removed; (m) and (n) redesignated as (a) and (b) .....                                                   | 21965 |
|        | (a)(3) and (b) amended .....                                                                                                                 | 21966 |
| 17.31  | (a), (b) introductory text, (1) through (4), (5) designation, (6), (7) and (c) removed .....                                                 | 21965 |
| 17.32  | Removed; new 17.32 redesignated from 17.34 .....                                                                                             | 21965 |
|        | (e) amended .....                                                                                                                            | 21966 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|        |                                                                                                                                   |       |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 17.33  | Removed; new 17.33 redesignated from 17.34a .....                                                                                 | 21965 |
| 17.34  | Redesignated as 17.32; new 17.34 redesignated from 17.35 .....                                                                    | 21965 |
| 17.34a | Redesignated as 17.33 .....                                                                                                       | 21965 |
| 17.35  | Redesignated as 17.34; new 17.35 redesignated from 17.36 .....                                                                    | 21965 |
| 17.36  | Redesignated as 17.35; new 17.36 redesignated from 17.37 .....                                                                    | 21965 |
| 17.37  | Redesignated as 17.36; new 17.37 redesignated from 17.39 .....                                                                    | 21965 |
| 17.38  | Removed .....                                                                                                                     | 21965 |
| 17.39  | Redesignated as 17.37 .....                                                                                                       | 21965 |
| 17.40  | Redesignated from 17.42 .....                                                                                                     | 21965 |
| 17.41  | Redesignated from 17.45 .....                                                                                                     | 21965 |
|        | Heading amended .....                                                                                                             | 21966 |
| 17.42  | Redesignated as 17.40; new 17.42 redesignated from 17.45a .....                                                                   | 21965 |
|        | Amended .....                                                                                                                     | 21966 |
| 17.43  | Redesignated from 17.46 .....                                                                                                     | 21965 |
|        | (a), (b) introductory text and (e) amended .....                                                                                  | 21966 |
| 17.44  | Redesignated from 17.46b .....                                                                                                    | 21965 |
| 17.45  | Redesignated as 17.41; new 17.45 redesignated from 17.46c .....                                                                   | 21965 |
| 17.45a | Redesignated as 17.42 .....                                                                                                       | 21965 |
| 17.46  | Redesignated as 17.43; new 17.46 redesignated from 17.47; (a), (c) and (d) removed; (b) and (e) redesignated as (a) and (b) ..... | 21965 |
|        | (a) introductory text and (1) amended .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| 17.46a | Removed .....                                                                                                                     | 21965 |
| 17.46b | Redesignated as 17.44 .....                                                                                                       | 21965 |
| 17.46c | Redesignated as 17.45 .....                                                                                                       | 21965 |
| 17.47  | Redesignated as 17.46; new 17.47 redesignated from 17.48; (e)(6) and (7) redesignated as (e)(1) and (2) .....                     | 21965 |
|        | (b)(1), (e)(2), (f), (g)(1) and (l) amended .....                                                                                 | 21966 |
| 17.48  | (e)(1) through (5) and (8) removed .....                                                                                          | 21965 |
|        | Redesignated as 17.47 .....                                                                                                       | 21965 |
| 17.49  | Amended .....                                                                                                                     | 21966 |
| 17.50  | Amended .....                                                                                                                     | 21966 |
| 17.50a | Redesignated as 17.51 .....                                                                                                       | 21965 |
| 17.50b | Redesignated as 17.52 .....                                                                                                       | 21965 |
| 17.50c | Redesignated as 17.53 .....                                                                                                       | 21965 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|        |                                                                                                                              |       |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 17.50d | Redesignated as 17.54 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.50e | Removed .....                                                                                                                | 21965 |
| 17.50f | Redesignated as 17.55 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51  | (a)(1), (2), (3) and (b) removed; (a)(4) and (5) redesignated as 17.56 (a) and (b); new 17.51 redesignated from 17.50a ..... | 21965 |
|        | Amended .....                                                                                                                | 21966 |
| 17.51a | Redesignated as 17.60 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51b | Removed .....                                                                                                                | 21965 |
| 17.51c | Undesignated center heading and section removed .....                                                                        | 21965 |
| 17.51d | Removed .....                                                                                                                | 21965 |
| 17.51e | Removed .....                                                                                                                | 21965 |
| 17.51f | Removed .....                                                                                                                | 21965 |
| 17.51g | Removed .....                                                                                                                | 21965 |
| 17.51h | Redesignated as 17.61 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51i | Redesignated as 17.62 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51j | Redesignated as 17.63 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51k | Redesignated as 17.64 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51l | Redesignated as 17.65 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51m | Redesignated as 17.66 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51n | Redesignated as 17.67 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51o | Redesignated as 17.68 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51p | Redesignated as 17.69 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51q | Redesignated as 17.70 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51r | Redesignated as 17.71 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.51s | Redesignated as 17.72 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.52  | Removed; new 17.52 redesignated from 17.50b .....                                                                            | 21965 |
|        | (a) amended .....                                                                                                            | 21966 |
| 17.53  | Redesignated from 17.50c .....                                                                                               | 21965 |
| 17.53a | Redesignated as 17.80 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.53b | Redesignated as 17.81 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.53c | Redesignated as 17.82 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.53d | Redesignated as 17.83 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.54  | Redesignated as 17.84; new 17.54 redesignated from 17.50d .....                                                              | 21965 |
| 17.55  | Undesignated center heading and section removed; new 17.55 redesignated from 17.50f .....                                    | 21965 |
|        | Introductory text amended .....                                                                                              | 21966 |
| 17.56  | Redesignated as 17.90; new 17.56 redesignated from 17.51; (a)(4) and (5) redesignated as (a) and (b) .....                   | 21965 |
|        | (b) amended .....                                                                                                            | 21966 |
| 17.56a | Redesignated as 17.91 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |
| 17.57  | Undesignated center heading and section removed .....                                                                        | 21965 |
| 17.58  | Removed .....                                                                                                                | 21965 |
| 17.59  | Redesignated as 17.92 .....                                                                                                  | 21965 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued               |       |
| 17.60 Redesignated as 17.93; new  |       |
| 17.60 redesignated from           |       |
| 17.51a                            | 21965 |
| 17.60a Redesignated as 17.94      | 21965 |
| 17.60b Redesignated as 17.95      | 21965 |
| 17.60c Removed                    | 21965 |
| 17.60d Redesignated as 17.96      | 21965 |
| 17.60e Redesignated as 17.97      | 21965 |
| 17.60f Redesignated as 17.98      | 21965 |
| 17.60g Redesignated as 17.99      | 21965 |
| 17.60h Removed                    | 21965 |
| 17.61 Redesignated as 17.100; new |       |
| 17.61 redesignated from           |       |
| 17.51h                            | 21965 |
| (c) amended                       | 21966 |
| 17.62 Redesignated as 17.101; new |       |
| 17.62 redesignated from           |       |
| 17.51i                            | 21965 |
| Introductory text amended         | 21966 |
| 17.63 Redesignated as 17.102; new |       |
| 17.63 redesignated from           |       |
| 17.51j                            | 21965 |
| (a)(2) revised                    | 63720 |
| 17.64 Redesignated as 17.103; new |       |
| 17.64 redesignated from           |       |
| 17.51k                            | 21965 |
| (a) introductory text and (1)     |       |
| amended                           | 21967 |
| 17.65 Redesignated as 17.104; new |       |
| 17.65 redesignated from           |       |
| 17.51l                            | 21965 |
| (c) and (d) amended               | 21967 |
| 17.65a Redesignated as 17.105     | 21966 |
| 17.66 Redesignated as 17.106; new |       |
| 17.66 redesignated from           |       |
| 17.51m                            | 21965 |
| Introductory text amended         | 21967 |
| 17.67 Redesignated from 17.51n    | 21965 |
| 17.68 Redesignated from 17.51o    | 21965 |
| 17.69 Redesignated from 17.51p    | 21965 |
| Introductory text amended         | 21967 |
| 17.70 Redesignated as 17.110; new |       |
| 17.70 redesignated from           |       |
| 17.51q                            | 21965 |
| (c)(2) amended                    | 21967 |
| 17.71 Redesignated as 17.111; new |       |
| 17.71 redesignated from           |       |
| 17.51r                            | 21965 |
| (a) and (c) amended               | 21967 |
| 17.72 Redesignated from 17.51s    | 21965 |
| 17.75 Redesignated as 17.112      | 21966 |
| 17.76 Redesignated as 17.113      | 21966 |
| 17.77 Redesignated as 17.114      | 21966 |
| 17.78 Redesignated as 17.115      | 21965 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                   |       |
| 17.80 Redesignated as 17.120; new     |       |
| 17.80 redesignated from               |       |
| 17.53a                                | 21965 |
| (a)(1) revised                        | 56897 |
| 17.80a Redesignated as 17.121         | 21966 |
| 17.81 Redesignated as 17.122; new     |       |
| 17.81 redesignated from               |       |
| 17.53b                                | 21965 |
| (a) introductory text amended         | 21967 |
| (a)(1)(i) revised                     | 63720 |
| 17.82 Redesignated as 17.123; new     |       |
| 17.82 redesignated from               |       |
| 17.53c                                | 21965 |
| (a) introductory text amended         | 21967 |
| (a)(1)(i) revised                     | 63720 |
| 17.83 Redesignated as 17.124; new     |       |
| 17.83 redesignated from               |       |
| 17.53d                                | 21965 |
| 17.84 Redesignated as 17.125; new     |       |
| 17.84 redesignated from               |       |
| 17.54                                 | 21965 |
| (c) amended                           | 21967 |
| 17.85 Redesignated as 17.126          | 21966 |
| 17.86 Redesignated as 17.127          | 21966 |
| 17.87 Redesignated as 17.128          | 21966 |
| 17.88 Redesignated as 17.129          | 21966 |
| 17.89 Redesignated as 17.130          | 21966 |
| 17.90 Redesignated as 17.131; new     |       |
| 17.90 redesignated from               |       |
| 17.56                                 | 21965 |
| (a) amended                           | 21967 |
| 17.91 Redesignated as 17.132; new     |       |
| 17.91 redesignated from               |       |
| 17.56a                                | 21965 |
| 17.92 Redesignated from 17.59         | 21965 |
| Amended                               | 21967 |
| 17.93 Redesignated from 17.60;        |       |
| (a)(1), (2), (3), (b), (d)(1) through |       |
| (4), (e) and (f) removed; (a)(4),     |       |
| (5), (c) and (d) redesignated as      |       |
| (a)(1), (2), (b) and (c); new (c)(5)  |       |
| redesignated as (c)(1)                | 21965 |
| (a), (b) and (c)(1) amended           | 21967 |
| 17.94 Redesignated from 17.60a        | 21965 |
| Amended                               | 21967 |
| 17.95 Redesignated from 17.60b;       |       |
| (a) designation and (b) re-           |       |
| moved                                 | 21965 |
| Redesignated as 17.140                | 21966 |
| Amended                               | 21967 |
| 17.96 Redesignated as 17.141; new     |       |
| 17.96 redesignated from               |       |
| 17.60d                                | 21965 |
| 17.97 Redesignated from 17.60e        | 21965 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                            |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                        |       |
| Amended .....                                                                                                              | 21967 |
| 17.98 Redesignated as 17.142; new<br>17.98 redesignated from<br>17.60f .....                                               | 21965 |
| (a) amended .....                                                                                                          | 21967 |
| 17.99 Removed; new 17.99 redesignated from 17.60g .....                                                                    | 21965 |
| 17.100 Redesignated as 17.143; new<br>17.100 redesignated from<br>17.61 .....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.101 Redesignated as 17.144; new<br>17.101 redesignated from<br>17.62 .....                                              | 21965 |
| (a), (b)(1), (d) and (f) amended .....                                                                                     | 21967 |
| 17.102 Redesignated as 17.145; new<br>17.102 redesignated from<br>17.63 .....                                              | 21966 |
| Amended .....                                                                                                              | 21967 |
| 17.103 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 21965 |
| Redesignated from 17.64 .....                                                                                              | 21966 |
| (a) introductory text, (c)(1) and<br>(3) amended .....                                                                     | 21967 |
| 17.104 Redesignated from 17.65 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| (a) amended .....                                                                                                          | 21967 |
| 17.105 Redesignated from<br>17.65a .....                                                                                   | 21966 |
| (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                                  | 21967 |
| 17.106 Redesignated from 17.66 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| 17.110 Redesignated from 17.70 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| 17.111 Redesignated from 17.71 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| 17.112 Redesignated from 17.75 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| Amended .....                                                                                                              | 21967 |
| 17.113 Redesignated from 17.76 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| 17.114 Redesignated from 17.77 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| Amended .....                                                                                                              | 21967 |
| 17.115 Redesignated from 17.78; (a)<br>designation and (b) removed;<br>(a)(1) and (2) redesignated as (a)<br>and (b) ..... | 21965 |
| Redesignated as 17.150 .....                                                                                               | 21966 |
| 17.115a Removed .....                                                                                                      | 21965 |
| 17.115b Redesignated as 17.151 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| 17.115c Removed .....                                                                                                      | 21965 |
| 17.115d Redesignated as 17.152 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| 17.116 Redesignated as 17.153 .....                                                                                        | 21966 |
| 17.118 Redesignated as 17.154 .....                                                                                        | 21966 |
| 17.119 Redesignated as 17.155 .....                                                                                        | 21966 |
| 17.119a Redesignated as 17.156 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| 17.119b Redesignated as 17.157 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| 17.119c Redesignated as 17.158 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| 17.119d Redesignated as 17.159 .....                                                                                       | 21966 |
| 17.120 Redesignated as 17.160; new<br>17.120 redesignated from<br>17.80 .....                                              | 21966 |
| 17.121 Redesignated from<br>17.80a .....                                                                                   | 21966 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                                                |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                            |       |
| 17.122 Redesignated from 17.81 .....                                           | 21966 |
| Introductory text amended .....                                                | 21967 |
| 17.123 Redesignated as 17.161 .....                                            | 21965 |
| Redesignated from 17.82 .....                                                  | 21966 |
| 17.123a Redesignated as 17.162 .....                                           | 21966 |
| 17.123b Redesignated as 17.163 .....                                           | 21966 |
| 17.123c Redesignated as 17.164 .....                                           | 21966 |
| 17.124 Redesignated as 17.165; new<br>17.124 redesignated from<br>17.83 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.125 Redesignated from 17.84 .....                                           | 21966 |
| (b), (c) and (d) amended .....                                                 | 21967 |
| 17.126 Redesignated from 17.85 .....                                           | 21966 |
| 17.127 Redesignated from 17.86 .....                                           | 21966 |
| 17.128 Redesignated from 17.87 .....                                           | 21966 |
| Introductory text amended .....                                                | 21968 |
| 17.129 Redesignated as 17.166; new<br>17.129 redesignated from<br>17.88 .....  | 21966 |
| Amended .....                                                                  | 21968 |
| 17.130 Redesignated from 17.89 .....                                           | 21966 |
| 17.131 Redesignated from 17.90 .....                                           | 21966 |
| 17.132 Redesignated from 17.91 .....                                           | 21966 |
| 17.135 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....                   | 21965 |
| 17.140 Redesignated from 17.95 .....                                           | 21966 |
| 17.141 Redesignated from 17.96 .....                                           | 21966 |
| Amended .....                                                                  | 21968 |
| 17.142 Redesignated from 17.98 .....                                           | 21966 |
| 17.143 Redesignated from<br>17.100 .....                                       | 21966 |
| (a) revised; (f)(1), (h), (k)(1), (2)<br>and (m) amended .....                 | 21968 |
| 17.144 Redesignated from<br>17.101 .....                                       | 21966 |
| 17.145 Redesignated from<br>17.102 .....                                       | 21966 |
| Authority citation added .....                                                 | 21968 |
| 17.150 Redesignated from<br>17.115 .....                                       | 21966 |
| (a) amended .....                                                              | 21968 |
| 17.151 Redesignated from<br>17.115b .....                                      | 21966 |
| 17.152 Redesignated from<br>17.115d .....                                      | 21966 |
| 17.153 Redesignated from<br>17.116 .....                                       | 21966 |
| 17.154 Redesignated from<br>17.118 .....                                       | 21966 |
| 17.155 Redesignated as 17.170; new<br>17.155 redesignated from<br>17.119 ..... | 21966 |
| 17.156 Redesignated from<br>17.119a .....                                      | 21966 |
| 17.157 Redesignated from<br>17.119b .....                                      | 21966 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                  |       |
| Amended .....                        | 21968 |
| 17.158 Redesignated from             |       |
| 17.119c .....                        | 21966 |
| (b) amended .....                    | 21968 |
| 17.159 Redesignated from             |       |
| 17.119d .....                        | 21966 |
| 17.160 Removed .....                 | 21965 |
| Redesignated from 17.120 .....       | 21966 |
| (f) and (g) amended .....            | 21968 |
| 17.161 Redesignated from 17.123;     |       |
| (j) revised .....                    | 21965 |
| Redesignated as 17.180 .....         | 21966 |
| Introductory text and (i) amend-     |       |
| ed .....                             | 21968 |
| 17.162 Redesignated from             |       |
| 17.123a .....                        | 21966 |
| Amended .....                        | 21968 |
| 17.163 Redesignated from             |       |
| 17.123b .....                        | 21966 |
| 17.164 Redesignated from             |       |
| 17.123c .....                        | 21966 |
| 17.165 Redesignated as 17.190; new   |       |
| 17.165 redesignated from             |       |
| 17.124 .....                         | 21966 |
| 17.165a Redesignated as 17.191 ..... | 21966 |
| 17.165b Redesignated as 17.192 ..... | 21966 |
| 17.165c Removed .....                | 21965 |
| 17.165d Redesignated as 17.193 ..... | 21966 |
| 17.166 Redesignated as 17.194; new   |       |
| 17.165 redesignated from             |       |
| 17.129 .....                         | 21966 |
| 17.166a Redesignated as 17.195 ..... | 21966 |
| 17.166b Redesignated as 17.196 ..... | 21966 |
| 17.166c Redesignated as 17.197 ..... | 21966 |
| 17.166d Redesignated as 17.198 ..... | 21966 |
| 17.167 Redesignated as 17.199 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.168 Redesignated as 17.200 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.170 Redesignated as 17.210; new   |       |
| 17.170 redesignated from             |       |
| 17.155 .....                         | 21966 |
| (f) amended .....                    | 21968 |
| (c) and (d) amended .....            | 29294 |
| 17.171 Redesignated as 17.211 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.172 Redesignated as 17.212 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.173 Redesignated as 17.213 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.174 Redesignated as 17.214 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.175 Redesignated as 17.215 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.176 Removed .....                 | 21965 |
| 17.177 Redesignated as 17.216 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.178 Redesignated as 17.217 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.179 Redesignated as 17.218 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.180 Redesignated as 17.219; new   |       |
| 17.180 redesignated from             |       |
| 17.161 .....                         | 21966 |
| 17.181 Redesignated as 17.220 .....  | 21966 |
| 17.182 Redesignated as 17.221 .....  | 21966 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                 |       |
| 17.183 Redesignated as 17.222 ..... | 21966 |
| 17.190 Redesignated as 17.230; new  |       |
| 17.190 redesignated from            |       |
| 17.165 .....                        | 21966 |
| (d) amended .....                   | 21968 |
| 17.191 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.165a .....                       | 21966 |
| Amended .....                       | 21968 |
| 17.192 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.165b .....                       | 21966 |
| Amended .....                       | 21968 |
| 17.193 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.165d .....                       | 21966 |
| 17.194 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.166 .....                        | 21966 |
| 17.195 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.166a .....                       | 21966 |
| 17.196 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.166b .....                       | 21966 |
| 17.197 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.166c .....                       | 21966 |
| 17.198 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.166d .....                       | 21966 |
| 17.199 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.167 .....                        | 21966 |
| 17.200 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.168 .....                        | 21966 |
| 17.210 Redesignated as 17.240; new  |       |
| 17.210 redesignated from            |       |
| 17.170 .....                        | 21966 |
| 17.211 Redesignated as 17.241; new  |       |
| 17.211 redesignated from            |       |
| 17.171 .....                        | 21966 |
| 17.212 Removed .....                | 21965 |
| Redesignated from 17.172 .....      | 21966 |
| (a) and (b) amended .....           | 21968 |
| 17.213 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.173 .....                        | 21966 |
| (a)(3) and (c)(1) introductory text |       |
| amended .....                       | 21968 |
| 17.214 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.174 .....                        | 21966 |
| (a) introductory text amended       |       |
| .....                               | 21968 |
| 17.215 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.175 .....                        | 21966 |
| (b) amended .....                   | 21968 |
| 17.216 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.177 .....                        | 21966 |
| (c) amended .....                   | 21968 |
| 17.217 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.178 .....                        | 21966 |
| (b) amended .....                   | 21968 |
| 17.218 Redesignated from            |       |
| 17.179 .....                        | 21966 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                             |       |
| 17.219 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.180 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.220 Redesignated as 17.242; new              |       |
| 17.220 redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.181 .....                                    | 21966 |
| (b)(5) amended.....                             | 21968 |
| 17.221 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.182 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.222 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.183 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.230 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.190 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.240 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.210 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.241 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.211 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.242 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.220 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.250 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.260 .....                                    | 21966 |
| Amended .....                                   | 21968 |
| 17.251 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.261 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.252 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.262 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.253 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.265 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.254 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.266 .....                                    | 21966 |
| Introductory text and (g) amend-<br>ed.....     | 21969 |
| 17.255 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.267 .....                                    | 21966 |
| Introductory text amended .....                 | 21969 |
| 17.256 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.268 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.257 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.270 .....                                    | 21966 |
| Introductory text, (b) and (c)<br>amended ..... | 21969 |
| 17.258 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.271 .....                                    | 21966 |
| (b) and (c) amended.....                        | 21969 |
| 17.259 Redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.275 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.260 Redesignated as 17.250; new              |       |
| 17.260 redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.276 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.261 Redesignated as 17.251; new              |       |
| 17.261 redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.277 .....                                    | 21966 |
| 17.262 Redesignated as 17.252; new              |       |
| 17.262 redesignated from                        |       |
| 17.281 .....                                    | 21966 |
| Amended .....                                   | 21969 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                              |       |
| 17.263 Redesignated from                                         |       |
| 17.285 .....                                                     | 21966 |
| 17.264 Redesignated from                                         |       |
| 17.287 .....                                                     | 21966 |
| 17.265 Redesignated as 17.253; new                               |       |
| 17.265 redesignated from                                         |       |
| 17.290 .....                                                     | 21966 |
| 17.266 Redesignated as 17.254; new                               |       |
| 17.266 redesignated from                                         |       |
| 17.291 .....                                                     | 21966 |
| 17.267 Redesignated as 17.255 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.268 Redesignated as 17.256 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.270 Redesignated as 17.257 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.271 Redesignated as 17.258 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.275 Redesignated as 17.259 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.276 Redesignated as 17.260 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.277 Redesignated as 17.261 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.281 Redesignated as 17.262 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.285 Redesignated as 17.263 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.287 Redesignated as 17.264 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.290 Redesignated as 17.265 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.291 Redesignated as 17.266 .....                              | 21966 |
| 17.350 Amended.....                                              | 21969 |
| 17.355 Amended.....                                              | 21969 |
| 17.364 (a) amended.....                                          | 21969 |
| 17.367 Amended.....                                              | 21969 |
| 17.400 Undesignated center head-<br>ing and section removed..... | 21965 |
| 17.401 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.402 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.403 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.404 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.405 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.406 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.407 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.408 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.409 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.410 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.411 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.412 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.413 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.414 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.415 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.416 Removed.....                                              | 21965 |
| 17.601 (f) revised .....                                         | 21969 |
| 17.603 Amended.....                                              | 21969 |
| 17.608 (c) introductory text<br>amended.....                     | 21969 |
| 17.609 Amended.....                                              | 21969 |
| 17.610 (c) amended.....                                          | 24237 |
| 19.2 Revised .....                                               | 20448 |
| 19.3 Revised .....                                               | 20448 |
| 19.4 Authority citation revised .....                            | 20448 |
| 19.7 (c) added.....                                              | 20448 |
| 19.8 Revised .....                                               | 68666 |
| 19.9 Revised .....                                               | 20449 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                              | 61 FR<br>Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| 19.11 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 20449         |
| 19.12 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 20449         |
| 19.30 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 20449         |
| 19.31 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 20449         |
| 19.35 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 20449         |
| 19.51 (a)(1) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 20449         |
| 19.75—19.77 (Subpart D) Heading revised .....                                                                                                                                                | 20449         |
| 19.75 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 20449         |
| 19.76 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 20449         |
| Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                | 43008         |
| 19.77 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 20449         |
| 19.101 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 20449         |
| 20.3 (h) through (n) redesignated as (i) through (m), (o) and (p); new (h) and new (n) added .....                                                                                           | 20449         |
| 20.102 (c) revised; (d) removed .....                                                                                                                                                        | 20449         |
| 20.202 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 20450         |
| 20.401 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 20450         |
| 20.603 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 20450         |
| 20.604 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 20450         |
| 20.605 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 20450         |
| 20.606 (a), (b) and (d) amended .....                                                                                                                                                        | 20450         |
| (a) removed; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d); new (c) and new (d) amended .....                                                                                              | 29028         |
| 20.608 (b)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 20450         |
| 20.700—20.717 (Subpart H) Heading revised .....                                                                                                                                              | 20450         |
| 20.700 (b) and (d) amended; (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                  | 20450         |
| 20.701 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 20450         |
| 20.702 (c)(1), (2), (d) and (e) amended; (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation, (d) authority citation and (e) authority citation revised; OMB number ..... | 20450         |
| 20.703 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 20451, 43009  |
| 20.704 Heading, (a), (c), (d), (e) and authority citation revised; OMB number .....                                                                                                          | 20451         |
| 20.705 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 20451         |
| 20.706 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 20451         |
| 20.707 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 20451         |
| 20.708 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 20452         |
| 20.709 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 20452         |
| 20.710 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 20452         |
| Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                | 29028         |
| 20.711 (e), (h) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                         | 20452         |

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                             | 61 FR<br>Page      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                         |                    |
| 20.714 (a) introductory text and (1) amended; (a)(4) introductory text and authority citation revised ..... | 20452              |
| 20.715 Amended; authority citation revised .....                                                            | 20452              |
| 20.716 Amended; authority citation revised .....                                                            | 20452              |
| 20.717 (c) amended; (d) and authority citation revised .....                                                | 20452              |
| 20.900 (b) and authority citation revised; (d) added .....                                                  | 20453              |
| 20.901 (e) revised .....                                                                                    | 20453              |
| 20.1003 Revised .....                                                                                       | 20453              |
| 20.1100 (a) amended .....                                                                                   | 20453              |
| 20.1300 Revised .....                                                                                       | 29028              |
| 20.1304 (b) amended .....                                                                                   | 20453              |
| 21.1020—21.1045 (Subpart B) Heading and authority citation revised .....                                    | 26108              |
| 21.1020 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....                                               | 26108              |
| 21.1021 Removed .....                                                                                       | 26108              |
| 21.1022 Removed .....                                                                                       | 26108              |
| 21.1025 Removed .....                                                                                       | 26108              |
| 21.1040 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....                                               | 26108              |
| 21.1041 Removed .....                                                                                       | 26108              |
| 21.1042 Removed .....                                                                                       | 26108              |
| 21.1043 Removed .....                                                                                       | 26108              |
| 21.1044 Removed .....                                                                                       | 26108              |
| 21.1045 Removed .....                                                                                       | 26108              |
| 21.3001—21.3333 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised .....                                                | 26108              |
| 21.3001 Added .....                                                                                         | 26108              |
| 21.3002 Added .....                                                                                         | 26108              |
| 21.3020—21.3333 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised .....                                                | 6782, 20728, 29295 |
| 21.3021 (h) through (k) added .....                                                                         | 26108              |
| (k) redesignated as (l); new (k) added; new (l) revised .....                                               | 29295              |
| 21.3022 (e) amended .....                                                                                   | 20728              |
| 21.3025 Revised .....                                                                                       | 26108              |
| 21.3032 (a)(2) amended .....                                                                                | 26108              |
| 21.3040 (d) authority citation added .....                                                                  | 26108              |
| 21.3041 (d)(9)(iii) amended .....                                                                           | 26108              |
| (d)(9)(iii) corrected .....                                                                                 | 29449              |
| 21.3042 (a) revised; (d) removed .....                                                                      | 26109              |
| 21.3044 (c)(1) amended .....                                                                                | 26109              |
| 21.3045 (b)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (i) amended .....                               | 26109              |

# **List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000**

## **38 CFR—Continued**

61 FR  
Page

### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 21.3100 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                                                                                               | 26109       |
| 21.3102 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26109       |
| 21.3103 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26109       |
| 21.3104 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26109       |
| 21.3105 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26109       |
| 21.3130 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26109       |
| 21.3131 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26110       |
| 21.3132 Redesignated from 21.4137; heading, (a), (b) and (c) revised; introductory text added; (d) through (g) and (i) through (o) removed; (h) redesignated as (d); new (d)(4) and new (5) amended..... | 26110       |
| 21.3133 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26111       |
| 21.3135 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26111       |
| 21.3145 (e) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                | 6782        |
| Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 26112       |
| 21.3330 (a) amended; (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 26112       |
| 21.3331 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26112       |
| 21.3332 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26112       |
| 21.3333 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 29295       |
| 21.3344 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                                                                                               | 26112       |
| 21.4001—21.4280 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                              | 6782, 20728 |
| Heading and authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                              | 26112       |
| 21.4001 (a) through (g) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 26112       |
| 21.4005 (a)(1), (2), (b)(1)(ii)(d), (e) and (2)(ii)(a) amended .....                                                                                                                                     | 20728       |
| 21.4009 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                | 20728       |
| (a)(2)(i) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 26112       |
| 21.4020 (a)(5) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 20728       |
| 21.4022 (a)(6) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 20728       |
| (a) heading and (b) removed; (a) introductory text and (1) through (9) redesignated as introductory text and (a) through (i) .....                                                                       | 26113       |
| 21.4025 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26113       |
| 21.4100 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....                                                                                                                                            | 26113       |
| 21.4101 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26113       |
| 21.4102 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26113       |
| 21.4103 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26113       |
| 21.4104 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26113       |
| 21.4105 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26113       |
| 21.4130 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26113       |
| 21.4131 (i) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6782        |
| (e) and (j) removed; (g) and (h) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                                         | 26113       |
| 21.4132 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26113       |

## **38 CFR—Continued**

61 FR  
Page

### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 21.4134 (b)(1), (2) and (c)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20728 |
| 21.4135 (a) revised; (x) and (aa) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6782  |
| (b), (c), (d), (n), (o), (v) and (z) removed; (e) heading and (1) revised; (e)(2) introductory text and (m)(1) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 26113 |
| 21.4136 (a) through (j) and (l) through (t) removed; (k) heading, (1) introductory text, (i), (ii) introductory text, (A), (B), (C) and (2) through (5) redesignated as (a) heading, introductory text, (1), (2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (b) through (e) revised; new (a), (2)(i) and new (ii) amended..... | 26113 |
| 21.4137 Redesignated as 21.3132 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26110 |
| 21.4139 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26113 |
| 21.4140 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26113 |
| 21.4141 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26113 |
| 21.4145 Heading, (a), (c)(3), (4), (d), (e) and (f) revised; (b), (c) introductory text, (g), (h) and (i) amended; (c)(5) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 26113 |
| 21.4146 (a) amended; (f) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26114 |
| 21.4151 (b)(4) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20728 |
| 21.4152 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29296 |
| 21.4153 (c)(4)(i) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20728 |
| (b) and (c)(2)(i)(B) amended; (c)(3) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 26114 |
| 21.4155 (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 29296 |
| 21.4200 (v) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26114 |
| (a) revised; (w) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 29296 |
| 21.4201 (c)(4), (e)(2), (f)(1)(ii), (g)(2) introductory text and (ii) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20728 |
| (g)(6) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 26114 |
| (e)(3)(ii) introductory text amended; (e)(3)(ii)(B) and (C) removed; (e)(3)(ii)(D) and (E) redesignated as (e)(3)(ii)(B) and (C); heading and new (e)(3)(ii)(C) revised .....                                                                                                                                               | 29296 |
| 21.4204 (b)(2) removed; (b)(3) through (6) redesignated as (b)(2) through (5) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 26114 |
| 21.4205 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26114 |
| 21.4206 Introductory text, (a) and (e)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20728 |
| 21.4207 Introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20728 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 21.4209 (a)(1) and (2) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20728 |
| (c) amended; (c) authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 26114 |
| 21.4230 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 26114 |
| 21.4233 (b)(1), (2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (b)(2), (3), (4) and (1); new (b)(1) and (2) revised; (b)(5) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6782  |
| (c)(1) authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20728 |
| 21.4234 (a)(2)(ii) and (iii) revised; (a)(2)(iv) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6783  |
| 21.4235 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 26114 |
| 21.4236 Heading, (b) authority citation, (c) and (d) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 26114 |
| 21.4237 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 26114 |
| 21.4250 (c)(2)(ii) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20728 |
| 21.4251 (a)(6)(iii) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20728 |
| 21.4252 (g) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6783  |
| (b)(3) authority citation, (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) redesignated as (c)(2) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 26114 |
| (e) revised; (f) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 29296 |
| 21.4253 (a)(3) revised; (a)(5) and authority citation added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6783  |
| 21.4254 (d) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6783  |
| 21.4260 (c)(1)(i) and (ii) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26115 |
| (b)(2), (3)(ii)(B), (5), (6) and (c)(1) amended; (c)(1)(i), (ii) and (2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 29296 |
| 21.4263 Heading, (a) introductory text, (2) authority citation, (b)(2) authority citation, (c)(2) authority citation, (d)(3) authority citation, (e) authority citation, (g)(4)(x)(A) authority citation, (h) introductory text authority citation, (1)(iii) authority citation, (2) authority citation, (3)(ii) authority citation, (4)(ii) authority citation, (iii) authority citation, (i)(3) authority citation and (4) authority citation amended ..... | 20728 |
| 21.4264 (b) and (d)(1) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 26115 |
| 21.4265 (b)(3) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6783  |
| 21.4266 (c)(1)(iii) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 26115 |
| 21.4267 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6783  |
| 21.4270 (a) and (b) revised; (c) table amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6784  |
| 21.4271 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6784  |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 21.4272 Introductory text and (g)(3) revised; (e), (f), (h) and (i) removed .....                                                                                                    | 6784                     |
| 21.4273 (a)(2) amended; (c) revised; (c) authority citation added .....                                                                                                              | 28755                    |
| 21.4276 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                | 26115                    |
| 21.4279 (b) introductory text and (1) revised .....                                                                                                                                  | 29296                    |
| 21.4280 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                | 6785                     |
| 21.4300—21.4307 (Subpart E) Removed .....                                                                                                                                            | 26115                    |
| 21.4500—21.4507 (Subpart F) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                         | 26115                    |
| 21.4500 (b), (d)(2) introductory text, (ii), authority citation, (e)(1) through (6), (g), (h) authority citation amended; (f) revised .....                                          | 26115                    |
| 21.4501 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                | 26115                    |
| 21.4502 (a), (b)(2), (3) and (4) amended .....                                                                                                                                       | 26116                    |
| 21.4503 (b)(4), (5), (10) and (11) removed; (b)(6) through (9) redesignated as (b)(4) through (7); (a)(1), new (b)(4), new (5) and new (7) amended; (b)(2) and new (6) revised ..... | 26116                    |
| 21.4504 (a) introductory text and (3)(ii) revised; (d) through (g) amended .....                                                                                                     | 26116                    |
| 21.4505 (a), (b)(1), (2) introductory text and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                      | 26116                    |
| 21.4507 (a), (b) and authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                | 26116                    |
| 21.4700—21.4705 (Subpart F–2) Removed .....                                                                                                                                          | 26116                    |
| 21.4800—21.4856 (Subpart F–3) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                       | 29296                    |
| 21.4820 (a)(3) introductory text removed; (a)(3)(i) and (ii) redesignated as (a)(3) and (4); (a)(1) and new (4) revised .....                                                        | 29296                    |
| 21.4830 (b)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                         | 29297                    |
| 21.4832 (d)(1) introductory text revised .....                                                                                                                                       | 29297                    |
| 21.5001—21.5300 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                         | 1526, 7217, 20728, 29029 |
| 21.5001 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                | 29029                    |
| 21.5020 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                | 29029                    |
| 21.5021 (d) revised; (y) added .....                                                                                                                                                 | 1526                     |
| (b)(5) authority citation and (c) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                   | 29029                    |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
| 21.5022 (a) and (b)(1)(i) through (iv) revised; (b)(1)(v), (vi) and (vii) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 29029 |
| 21.5023 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7217  |
| 21.5040 (h) heading, introductory text and (2) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20728 |
| (g) removed; (h) redesignated as (g) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 29029 |
| 21.5058 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7217  |
| (b) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7218  |
| (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29029 |
| 21.5060 (a)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 29030 |
| 21.5064 (b)(1) and (2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 29030 |
| 21.5065 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20728 |
| 21.5074 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 29030 |
| 21.5100 (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation and (d) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 29030 |
| (b), (c) and (d) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 36629 |
| 21.5103 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 29030 |
| 21.5130 Introductory text revised; (a), (d) and (e) amended; (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation, (d) authority citation and (f) removed; (g) and (h) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (f) authority citation and new (g) authority citation amended ..... | 29030 |
| 21.5132 (b)(2) removed; (b)(3) redesignated as (b)(2); new (b)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29030 |
| 21.5141 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 29030 |
| 21.5145 (e) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7218  |
| Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29030 |
| 21.5150 Introductory text revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1526  |
| 21.5200 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1526  |
| (f) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29030 |
| 21.5231 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7218  |
| 21.5250 (a) introductory text and (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1526  |
| (a) introductory text and (3) revised; (a)(16) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7218  |
| 21.5270 Introductory text and (c) revised; (b) and (j) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7218  |
| 21.5292 (e)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 29030 |
| 21.5300 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29030 |
| 21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20728 |
| 21.5720 (c)(3) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20728 |
| 21.5741 (c)(3)(ii) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20729 |
| 21.5820 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 28754 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |
| 21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) revised .....                                                                                                                                                              | 28754                     |
| 21.5835 (f) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 20729                     |
| 21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                        | 6785, 20729, 15191, 29297 |
| Heading revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 26116                     |
| 21.7000 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 26116                     |
| 21.7020 (b)(5) and (6) revised; (b)(42) added .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 6785                      |
| (b)(29) revised; (b)(43) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                | 29297                     |
| 21.7032 (a) revised; (f) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                | 6785                      |
| 21.7042 (a)(3) introductory text, (c)(3) introductory text, (i), (iii)(A) and (B); (a)(6), (b)(7)(iii) and (c)(3)(iii)(C) added; (b)(7)(i) introductory text, (c)(3)(ii) introductory text and (f)(1) amended ..... | 6785                      |
| (d)(2) introductory text, (i)(B) and (3) amended .....                                                                                                                                                              | 20729                     |
| 21.7044 Heading, (a)(6), authority citation and (b)(8)(ii)(B) revised; (a)(3)(ii), (4)(i)(E), (F) and (5)(iv) amended; (a)(4)(i)(F) authority citation removed; (b)(8)(iii) and (12) added .....                    | 6786                      |
| Heading, (a)(1) and (b)(1) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 26116                     |
| 21.7045 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6786                      |
| (a)(1), authority citation, (b) introductory text and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                              | 29297                     |
| 21.7050 (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6787                      |
| 21.7072 (b) heading, (1) introductory text and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                     | 6787                      |
| 21.7120 (d) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6787                      |
| (c)(1)(ii)(D) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29297                     |
| 21.7122 (e)(5), (6) and authority citation revised; (e)(7) added .....                                                                                                                                              | 6788                      |
| 21.7131 (j) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6788                      |
| 21.7135 (a) revised; (z) redesignated as (bb); new (z) and (aa) added .....                                                                                                                                         | 6788                      |
| (f)(3), (i), (j)(1), (k)(1), (n), (o), (p), (r) and (t) amended .....                                                                                                                                               | 26116                     |
| 21.7136 (a) through (e) redesignated as (b) through (f); new (a) added; new (b) and new (c) revised; new (f) introductory text amended .....                                                                        | 6788                      |
| (b)(1), (2), (c) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised; (b)(3) and (c)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                            | 15191                     |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |
| (b)(1), (2), (c)(1) and (2) revised;<br>(b)(3) and (c)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 24237                         |
| 21.7137 Heading, (a)(1), (2) and (c)<br>revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6789                          |
| (a)(1) and (2) revised; (c)(2) intro-<br>ductory text and (i) through<br>(iv) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 15191                         |
| (a)(1) and (2) revised; (c)(2) intro-<br>ductory text and (i) through<br>(iv) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 24238                         |
| 21.7140 (c)(1)(i), (2) introductory<br>text, (i), (ii), (d)(1), (2)(i), (ii)<br>and (e)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26117                         |
| 21.7141 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 26117                         |
| 21.7142 (a)(4) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20729                         |
| 21.7145 (e) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6790                          |
| Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 26117                         |
| 21.7152 (b)(3)(i) revised; (b)(3)(ii)<br>removed; (b)(3)(iii) redesign-<br>ated as (b)(3)(ii) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6790                          |
| 21.7154 (b) removed; (c) redesign-<br>ated as (b) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 26117                         |
| 21.7158 (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 26117                         |
| 21.7170 Introductory text and (a)<br>revised; (b) and (g) removed; (c)<br>through (f) redesignated as (b)<br>through (e) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6790                          |
| 21.7172 (a)(1), (2) and (d) re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6790                          |
| 21.7220 (b) introductory text, (9),<br>(10) and authority citation re-<br>vised; (b)(11) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6790                          |
| 21.7222 (e) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6791                          |
| 21.7280 (b)(1) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6791                          |
| 21.7500—21.7810 (Subpart L) Au-<br>thority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 11311,<br>20729, 29300, 29482 |
| 21.7500 Authority citation<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20729                         |
| 21.7520 Introductory text,<br>(a)(1),(2) authority citation,<br>(b)(2) authority citation, (3)<br>authority citation, (4) author-<br>ity citation, (5) authority cita-<br>tion, (6) authority citation, (7)<br>authority citation, (8) author-<br>ity citation, (9) authority cita-<br>tion, (10) authority citation,<br>(11) authority citation,<br>(12)(ii)(C) authority citation,<br>(13) authority citation,<br>(14)(iii), (15) authority cita-<br>tion, (16) authority citation,<br>(18) authority citation, (21) au-<br>thority citation, (22) authority |                               |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| citation, (24) authority cita-<br>tion, (25) authority citation,<br>(26) authority citation and (28)<br>authority citation amended .....                                                      | 20729 |
| (b)(11) amended; (b)(1), (17), (19),<br>(20) and (23) revised; (b)(30)<br>through (33) and (35) added .....                                                                                   | 29300 |
| 21.7530 (a) authority citation, (b)<br>authority citation and (c) au-<br>thority citation amended .....                                                                                       | 20729 |
| 21.7532 (a) authority citation, (b)<br>authority citation, (c) author-<br>ity citation, (d) authority cita-<br>tion, (e)(2) authority citation<br>and (f) authority citation<br>amended ..... | 20729 |
| 21.7540 (b)(1), (2) and (c) amend-<br>ed .....                                                                                                                                                | 20729 |
| (a) revised; (b) and (c) redesign-<br>ated as (c) and (d); new (b)<br>added .....                                                                                                             | 29301 |
| 21.7550 (a)(2) authority citation,<br>(3) authority citation, (b)(2)(ii)<br>authority citation and (c) au-<br>thority citation amended .....                                                  | 20729 |
| (a) introductory text revised; (d)<br>added .....                                                                                                                                             | 29302 |
| 21.7551 (a)(2) authority citation,<br>(b)(2)(ii) authority citation<br>and (c)(2)(ii) authority citation<br>amended .....                                                                     | 20729 |
| 21.7570 Authority citation<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                                   | 20729 |
| 21.7576 (c)(3)(iv) authority cita-<br>tion, (d)(1) authority citation<br>and (e)(2) authority citation<br>amended .....                                                                       | 20729 |
| (a), (b)(1) and (2) revised; (b)(3)<br>through (7) added .....                                                                                                                                | 29302 |
| 21.7600 (a)(5) authority citation,<br>(b)(3)(iii) authority citation,<br>(c)(2) authority citation and (d)<br>authority citation amended .....                                                | 20729 |
| 21.7603 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 20729 |
| 21.7610 (a) authority citation, (b)<br>introductory text and (4) au-<br>thority citation amended .....                                                                                        | 20729 |
| 21.7612 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 20729 |
| Introductory text and (a) revised<br>.....                                                                                                                                                    | 29303 |
| 21.7614 Authority citation<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                                   | 20729 |
| 21.7620 (a) authority citation<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                               | 20729 |
| (a) amended; (b) and (c) revised;<br>(d) added .....                                                                                                                                          | 29303 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 21.7622 (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation, (c), (d)(3) authority citation and (e) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20729 |
| (f) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 29304 |
| 21.7624 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29304 |
| 21.7630 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20729 |
| 21.7631 (b) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11311 |
| (a)(4) authority citation, (d) authority citation and (f)(2) authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20729 |
| (a)(1), (b) heading and (c) heading revised; (g) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 29304 |
| 21.7633 Authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20729 |
| 21.7635 (b)(1) authority citation, (2)(ii) authority citation, (c)(2)(ii)(C) authority citation, (3) authority citation, (d)(2) authority citation, (e)(2) authority citation, (f)(2) authority citation, (g)(2) authority citation, (h)(2) authority citation, (i) authority citation, (j) authority citation, (k)(2)(iii) authority citation, (l) authority citation, (m) authority citation, (n)(2) authority citation, (o) authority citation and (p) authority citation amended ..... | 20729 |
| (a) and (r) revised; (b)(3), (4) and (5) amended; (v) redesignated as (x); new (v) and (w) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29304 |
| 21.7636 (a) authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20729 |
| Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 29305 |
| 21.7639 (b)(1)(B) authority citation, (c)(3) authority citation, (d)(3)(ii) authority citation and (e) authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20729 |
| (b)(2) authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20730 |
| Heading, (a) introductory text, authority citation and (f) revised; (b)(1) introductory text and (e) heading amended; (g) through (k) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 29305 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| (a), (e) and (f)(1) removed; (b), (c), (d), (f)(2), (3) and (g) through (k) redesignated as (a), (b), (c), (d)(1), (2) and (e) through (i); introductory text, new (a)(1) introductory text, new (ii)(b), new (c)(2)(i), new (ii), new (3) introductory text and new (ii) amended ..... | 29482 |
| 21.7640 (a)(2) authority citation, (b)(1), (3) authority citation, (c)(2), (d)(6)(ii) authority citation, (e) authority citation and (f) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                               | 20729 |
| Heading and (a) revised; (d)(1) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29306 |
| (b)(1), (2)(i) and (ii) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29482 |
| 21.7642 (a) introductory text, (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation and (d)(3) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                               | 20729 |
| (a)(6) and (d)(3) amended; (a)(7) and (8) revised; (a)(9) and (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 29307 |
| 21.7644 (a), (c)(2)(ii) authority citation and (d)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20729 |
| (b)(2) authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20730 |
| 21.7645 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29307 |
| Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 29482 |
| 21.7650 Authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20729 |
| 21.7652 (a)(5) authority citation, (b)(3)(ii) authority citation and (c)(2)(vi) authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 20729 |
| (c)(2)(ii) removed; (c)(2)(iii) through (vi) redesignated as (c)(2)(ii) through (v); new (c)(2)(v) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 29482 |
| 21.7653 (a) authority citation and (b) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20729 |
| (c) and (d) revised; (e) added (OMB number) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29307 |
| 21.7654 Revised (OMB number) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29308 |
| 21.7656 (a)(3) authority citation and (b)(2) authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20729 |
| 21.7658 (a) and (b)(2) authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20729 |
| 21.7659 Authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20729 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 61 FR<br>Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
| 21.7670 (a)(4) authority citation,<br>(b)(2)(iii) authority citation<br>and (c)(2)(iii) authority cita-<br>tion amended.....                                                                                                                         | 20729         |
| (d) removed; (f) redesignated as<br>(d); heading, introductory text<br>and new (d) revised .....                                                                                                                                                     | 29308         |
| 21.7672 (a)(4) authority citation,<br>(b)(2)(ii)(C) authority citation,<br>(c)(2)(ii) authority citation, (4)<br>authority citation and<br>(e)(2)(iv) authority citation<br>amended.....                                                             | 20729         |
| (b)(1), (2)(ii), (c) introductory<br>text, (d), (e) introductory text,<br>(f) heading, introductory text,<br>(1)(iv) and authority citation<br>revised; (b)(3), (4) and (5) added<br>.....                                                           | 29308         |
| (a)(3), (b)(1), (c), (d) and (e) re-<br>moved; (a)(4), (b)(2) through (5)<br>and (f) redesignated as (a)(3),<br>(b)(1) through (4) and (c); (a)(2),<br>new (3) and new (c) introduc-<br>tory text revised; new (b)(1)(i)<br>and new (3) amended..... | 29482         |
| 21.7673 (b)(2) authority citation<br>and (c)(2) authority citation<br>amended.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 20729         |
| (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) redesign-<br>ated as (a)(2); (a)(1), new (2)<br>and (d) amended .....                                                                                                                                                         | 29310         |
| 21.7674 (a)(2) authority citation,<br>(b) authority citation and (c)<br>authority citation amended.....                                                                                                                                              | 20729         |
| (b) and (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 29310         |
| 21.7700 Authority citation<br>amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20729         |
| Introductory text, (a) and au-<br>thority citation revised; (f) and<br>(g) removed .....                                                                                                                                                             | 29310         |
| 21.7720 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 29310         |
| 21.7722 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 29310         |
| 21.7801 (a) and (b) amended ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20729, 29483  |
| 21.7802 (c) authority citation<br>amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20729         |
| (a) introductory text and (3)<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29483         |
| 21.7805 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20729, 29483  |
| 21.7807 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20729         |
| 21.7810 (b) introductory text<br>amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20729         |
| Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29483         |
| 36 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7217          |
| 36.4216 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 28058         |

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                         | 61 FR<br>Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                     |               |
| 36.4220 (a) introductory text<br>amended.....                                                           | 28058         |
| 36.4221 (b) and (c) amended .....                                                                       | 28058         |
| 36.4223 (a)(3) revised; interim .....                                                                   | 7415          |
| 36.4226 (d), (f) and (g) amended .....                                                                  | 28058         |
| 36.4253 (a)(2) and (e) amended;<br>(a)(3) revised; (a)(4) added.....                                    | 28058         |
| 36.4254 (a)(8) amended .....                                                                            | 28058         |
| 36.4283 (k) amended.....                                                                                | 28058         |
| 36.4300—36.4375 Authority cita-<br>tion revised .....                                                   | 28058, 56449  |
| 36.4306a (a)(3)(i) revised; in-<br>terim .....                                                          | 7415          |
| 36.4312 (d)(1)(ix) and (7)(iv)<br>amended.....                                                          | 28058         |
| 36.4316 (a) and (b) amended; (c) re-<br>moved .....                                                     | 28058         |
| 36.4318 (a) revised.....                                                                                | 28058         |
| 36.4320 (h)(2) revised; (j) amended;<br>authority citation added .....                                  | 28058         |
| 36.4335 Introductory text amend-<br>ed .....                                                            | 28058         |
| 36.4337 (k)(1)(i) introductory text<br>and (3) amended; authority cita-<br>tion added .....             | 56449         |
| 36.4342 (b) and (c) amended .....                                                                       | 28058         |
| 36.4343 (a) amended .....                                                                               | 28058         |
| 36.4346 (g)(2) amended .....                                                                            | 28058         |
| 36.4349 (d), (f) and (g) amended .....                                                                  | 28059         |
| 36.4350 (a)(2) and (3) amended;<br>(a)(4) added; (b)(7) removed;<br>(b)(8) redesignated as (b)(7) ..... | 28059         |
| 36.4352 Amended .....                                                                                   | 28059         |
| 36.4364 (f) amended.....                                                                                | 28059         |
| 36.4393 (g) and (h) amended .....                                                                       | 28059         |
| 36.4402 (a)(4)(iii) amended;<br>(a)(4)(iv) added.....                                                   | 28059         |
| 36.4404 (a) introductory text,<br>(b)(2) and authority citation<br>revised .....                        | 28059         |
| 36.4408 (b) amended .....                                                                               | 28059         |
| 36.4500—36.4600 Authority cita-<br>tion revised .....                                                   | 28059         |
| 36.4507 (b)(2) amended; (c) author-<br>ity citation revised .....                                       | 28059         |
| 36.4510 (d) removed.....                                                                                | 28059         |
| 36.4515 (a)(2) and (3) amended;<br>(a)(4) added; (b)(7) removed;<br>(b)(8) redesignated as (b)(7) ..... | 28059         |
| 36.4516 (c) amended .....                                                                               | 28059         |
| 36.4518 Amended .....                                                                                   | 28059         |
| 36.4520 (b) amended .....                                                                               | 28059         |
| 36.4600 (g)(2) and (j) amended .....                                                                    | 28059         |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

61 FR  
Page

|                                                                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                           |       |
| 42.3 (a)(1) concluding text and (b)(1) concluding text amended; authority citation added..... | 56449 |

### 1997

### 38 CFR

62 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I                                                                                                                                               |       |
| 1 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                             | 35970 |
| Nomenclature correction .....                                                                                                                           | 47532 |
| 1.12 Undesignated center heading and section removed .....                                                                                              | 9970  |
| 1.621 (a) and (b)(2) revised; (c) amended; (e) redesignated as (d) .....                                                                                | 51783 |
| 1.653 Revised .....                                                                                                                                     | 14822 |
| 1.654 Amended .....                                                                                                                                     | 14822 |
| 1.657 Amended .....                                                                                                                                     | 14822 |
| 1.929 Added .....                                                                                                                                       | 15401 |
| 3 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                             | 35970 |
| Nomenclature correction .....                                                                                                                           | 47532 |
| 3.2 (f) revised .....                                                                                                                                   | 35422 |
| 3.12 (g) and (h) revised .....                                                                                                                          | 14823 |
| 3.20 (c) added .....                                                                                                                                    | 35422 |
| 3.27 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d) and authority citation revised .....                                                               | 51278 |
| 3.50 Revised .....                                                                                                                                      | 5529  |
| 3.51 Removed .....                                                                                                                                      | 5529  |
| 3.57 Cross reference amended .....                                                                                                                      | 51281 |
| 3.105 (g) and (h) redesignated as (h) and (i); (d), (e), (f) and new (h), (i)(1), (i)(2) introductory text, (ii) and (iii) amended; new (g) added ..... | 51278 |
| 3.106 (e) amended .....                                                                                                                                 | 5529  |
| 3.114 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                 | 17706 |
| 3.158 (a) and (c) amended .....                                                                                                                         | 51278 |
| 3.205 (a)(6) amended .....                                                                                                                              | 5529  |
| 3.214 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                             | 5529  |
| 3.252 (b) amended; (e) revised .....                                                                                                                    | 5529  |
| 3.257 Revised .....                                                                                                                                     | 5529  |
| 3.261 (a)(40) added .....                                                                                                                               | 51278 |
| 3.262 (k)(6) amended .....                                                                                                                              | 5529  |
| (y) added .....                                                                                                                                         | 51278 |
| 3.263 (g) added .....                                                                                                                                   | 51279 |
| 3.272 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                 | 5528  |
| (u) added .....                                                                                                                                         | 51279 |
| 3.275 (i) added .....                                                                                                                                   | 51279 |
| 3.307 (a)(6)(i) and (iii) amended; (a)(6)(i) authority citation added; (a)(6)(iii) authority citation revised .....                                     | 35422 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

62 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                            |       |
| 3.317 (a)(1)(i) amended; (d)(2) authority citation revised; interim .....                                                      | 23139 |
| 3.400 (e)(2) amended .....                                                                                                     | 5529  |
| 3.401 (c) heading amended .....                                                                                                | 5529  |
| 3.403 Introductory text and (a) through (e) redesignated as new (a) introductory text and (1) through (5); new (b) added ..... | 51279 |
| 3.503 Introductory text and (a) through (j) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (10); new (b) added .....    | 51279 |
| 3.659 Cross reference amended .....                                                                                            | 51281 |
| 3.666 (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                                     | 5529  |
| 3.702 (e) heading amended .....                                                                                                | 5529  |
| 3.703 Cross reference amended .....                                                                                            | 51281 |
| 3.707 Cross reference amended .....                                                                                            | 51281 |
| 3.805 (d), (e) and (f) amended .....                                                                                           | 5529  |
| 3.807 Cross reference amended .....                                                                                            | 51281 |
| 3.810 (a) amended; (d) added .....                                                                                             | 35422 |
| 3.811 Added; interim .....                                                                                                     | 35971 |
| 3.814 Added .....                                                                                                              | 51279 |
| 3.857 Amended .....                                                                                                            | 5529  |
| 3.1000 (a)(2), (b)(3), (c) introductory text, (d)(1) and (f) amended .....                                                     | 5529  |
| (a) introductory text amended and authority citation added .....                                                               | 35423 |
| 3.1600 (c) amended .....                                                                                                       | 35423 |
| 4.47 Removed; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30237 |
| 4.48 Removed; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30237 |
| 4.49 Removed; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30237 |
| 4.50 Removed; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30237 |
| 4.51 Removed; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30237 |
| 4.52 Removed; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30237 |
| 4.53 Removed; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30237 |
| 4.54 Removed; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30237 |
| 4.55 Revised; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30237 |
| 4.56 Revised; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30238 |
| 4.69 Revised; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30239 |
| 4.72 Removed; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30239 |
| 4.73 Revised; eff. 7-3-97 .....                                                                                                | 30239 |
| 4.100 Removed .....                                                                                                            | 65219 |
| 4.101 Removed .....                                                                                                            | 65219 |
| 4.102 Removed .....                                                                                                            | 65219 |
| 4.104 Revised .....                                                                                                            | 65219 |
| 9 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                    | 35970 |
| Nomenclature corrected .....                                                                                                   | 47533 |
| 9.2 (a) and (b)(1) revised .....                                                                                               | 35970 |
| 9.8 (b) amended .....                                                                                                          | 35970 |
| 17.30 (a)(1), (2)(i), (ii), (3) and (b) amended .....                                                                          | 17072 |
| 17.32 Revised .....                                                                                                            | 53961 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                               | 62 FR<br>Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                           |               |
| 17.44 (b) amended .....                                                       | 17072         |
| 17.47 (a)(2) amended .....                                                    | 17072         |
| 17.49 Amended .....                                                           | 17072         |
| 17.52 (b) introductory text<br>amended .....                                  | 17072         |
| 17.55 (e) amended .....                                                       | 17072         |
| 17.82 (a) introductory text<br>amended .....                                  | 17072         |
| 17.101 (a) and (b) introductory<br>text amended .....                         | 17072         |
| 17.103 (c)(2) amended .....                                                   | 17072         |
| 17.128 (e) amended .....                                                      | 17072         |
| 17.142 Introductory text amend-<br>ed .....                                   | 17072         |
| 17.145 (a) introductory text<br>amended .....                                 | 17072         |
| 17.149 Undesignated center head-<br>ing and section added; in-<br>terim ..... | 30242         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 30242 con-<br>firmed .....                                | 64722         |
| 17.150—17.154 Undesignated cen-<br>ter heading removed; in-<br>terim .....    | 30242         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 30242 con-<br>firmed .....                                | 64722         |
| 17.155 (a) and (b)(2) amended .....                                           | 17072         |
| 17.156 Introductory text and (b)<br>amended .....                             | 17072         |
| 17.180 Introductory text amend-<br>ed .....                                   | 17072         |
| 17.212 (d) added; authority cita-<br>tion revised .....                       | 60783         |
| 17.240 Introductory text amend-<br>ed .....                                   | 17072         |
| 17.241 (a) and (e) amended .....                                              | 17072         |
| 17.251 Amended .....                                                          | 17072         |
| 17.700 (a) amended .....                                                      | 6121          |
| 17.710 Revised (OMB number) .....                                             | 6121          |
| 17.711 Revised (OMB number) .....                                             | 6122          |
| 17.712 Revised (OMB number) .....                                             | 6123          |
| 17.713 Revised (OMB number) .....                                             | 6123          |
| 17.714 Revised (OMB number) .....                                             | 6124          |
| 17.715 Revised .....                                                          | 6125          |
| 17.716 Revised .....                                                          | 6125          |
| 17.717 Revised .....                                                          | 6125          |
| 17.718 Revised .....                                                          | 6125          |
| 17.719 Revised .....                                                          | 6126          |
| 17.720 (a) introductory text, (1)<br>and (2) amended .....                    | 6126          |
| 17.900—17.905 Undesignated cen-<br>ter heading and sections<br>added .....    | 51284         |
| 19.9 Revised .....                                                            | 52503         |
| 20.611 Revised .....                                                          | 55170         |
| 20.1302 Revised .....                                                         | 55170         |

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 62 FR<br>Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| 21.1—21.430 (Subpart A) Author-<br>ity citation revised .....                                                                                                                                    | 17707         |
| 21.21 (b) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                  | 17707         |
| 21.30 Authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 17707         |
| 21.31 Authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 17707         |
| 21.32 (c) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                  | 17707         |
| 21.35 (a) authority citation and<br>(h) authority citation revised;<br>(k)(1) and (2) amended; (k)(7)<br>added .....                                                                             | 17707         |
| 21.41 Authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 17707         |
| 21.42 (b) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                  | 17707         |
| 21.50 (b) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                  | 17707         |
| 21.57 (c)(1) amended and author-<br>ity citation added .....                                                                                                                                     | 17707         |
| 21.72 (a) authority citation and<br>(c) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                    | 17707         |
| 21.74 (a) authority citation re-<br>vised; (b) authority citation<br>added; (c)(2) and (3) amend-<br>ed .....                                                                                    | 17707         |
| 21.80 (d) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                  | 17707         |
| 21.86 (a) authority citation and<br>(b) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                    | 17708         |
| 21.90 Heading and (a) authority<br>citation revised .....                                                                                                                                        | 17708         |
| 21.94 (a) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                  | 17708         |
| 21.98 (c) and (d) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 17708         |
| 21.100 (a) introductory text,<br>(d)(1), (2) introductory text,<br>(3)(ii) and (4) amended; (b) au-<br>thority citation, (d) authority<br>citation and (e) authority cita-<br>tion revised ..... | 17708         |
| 21.120 (c) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                 | 17708         |
| 21.122 (a) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                 | 17708         |
| 21.123 (a) authority citation re-<br>moved; authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                | 17708         |
| 21.134 Authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                     | 17708         |
| 21.140 (d) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                 | 17708         |

# **List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000**

## **38 CFR—Continued**

62 FR  
Page

### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 21.148 (d) authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 17708 |
| 21.155 (d)(1) and (2) amended .....                                                                                                                   | 17708 |
| 21.160 (a) authority citation, (c) authority citation, (d) authority citation and (e) authority citation revised .....                                | 17708 |
| 21.162 (a)(4), authority citation, (b) heading, introductory text and authority citation revised; (b)(1) and (2) amended; (b)(3) and (4) removed..... | 17708 |
| 21.180 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                               | 17708 |
| 21.222 (c)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                            | 17708 |
| 21.252 (a)(2)(iii) and authority citation revised .....                                                                                               | 17708 |
| 21.254 (b) authority citation revised; (c) introductory text amended.....                                                                             | 17709 |
| 21.256 (d) amended; (e) authority citation revised .....                                                                                              | 17709 |
| 21.260 Heading, (a) authority citation and (b) authority citation revised .....                                                                       | 17709 |
| 21.264 Heading, (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation and (d) authority citation revised .....                       | 17709 |
| 21.268 (b) authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 17709 |
| 21.272 (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation, (d) authority citation, (e) and (f) authority citation revised .....                           | 17709 |
| 21.276 (g) authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 17709 |
| 21.292 (d) amended; (e) revised .....                                                                                                                 | 17709 |
| 21.294 (c) amended; (b)(2)(i), (3)(i), (ii), authority citation and (c) authority citation revised .....                                              | 17709 |
| 21.320 (b) authority citation and (d) authority citation revised.....                                                                                 | 17709 |
| 21.324 (i) authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 17709 |
| 21.330 (a) authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 17709 |
| 21.334 Heading, (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation and (d) authority citation revised.....                                                | 17709 |
| 21.342 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                | 17709 |
| 21.344 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                | 17710 |
| 21.390 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                              | 17710 |

## **38 CFR—Continued**

62 FR  
Page

### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                    |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 21.410 Revised.....                                                                                                | 17710               |
| 21.430 (c) heading and introductory text revised; authority citation revised .....                                 | 17710               |
| 21.3021 (l) redesignated as (m); new (l) added.....                                                                | 51784               |
| 21.3041 (e)(3) and (4) amended.....                                                                                | 55760               |
| 21.3045 (f) revised; (i)(3)(ii) amended.....                                                                       | 55760               |
| 21.3046 (e) removed.....                                                                                           | 51784               |
| (c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii) amended .....                                                                                | 59579               |
| 21.3047 Added .....                                                                                                | 51784               |
| 21.4001—21.4279 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised .....                                                       | 40280, 55760, 63849 |
| 21.4009 (b)(1) introductory text amended.....                                                                      | 55760               |
| 21.4200 (g) revised.....                                                                                           | 55760               |
| 21.4201 (h) introductory text and (2) amended .....                                                                | 55760               |
| 21.4233 (c)(1) revised; (d) amended .....                                                                          | 40280               |
| (b)(3) introductory text, (ii), (4) introductory text and (ii) amended .....                                       | 55760               |
| 21.4250 (a)(1), (2), (c)(1), (2) introductory text, (ii), (iii) and (iv) amended.....                              | 55760               |
| 21.4253 (d)(1) revised (OMB number) .....                                                                          | 35424               |
| 21.4256 Revised .....                                                                                              | 63849               |
| 21.4267 (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation and (1)(i) revised; (f) added .....                         | 40280               |
| 21.4270 (c) heading and Footnote 2 revised .....                                                                   | 55760               |
| 21.4279 (a) introductory text and (4) revised; (a)(5) added.....                                                   | 63850               |
| 21.4501 (b)(1), (2)(iv), (v)(A), (B), (c)(1) and (3) amended.....                                                  | 51785               |
| 21.5001—21.5296 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised .....                                                       | 55760               |
| 21.5270 (a), (g) and (i) amended .....                                                                             | 55760               |
| 21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised .....                                                       | 55761               |
| 21.5820 (b)(1), (2)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B), (C), (3)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B) and (C) amended..... | 10455, 63848        |
| 21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) amended.....                                                              | 10455, 63848        |
| 21.5901 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                  | 55761               |
| 21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised .....                                                       | 14824, 40280, 55761 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 62 FR<br>Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| 21.7020 Introductory text, (a)(1)(i) and (2)(i) amended; (b)(25)(i)(G) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 55761         |
| 21.7044 (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as (c) and (d) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 55761         |
| 21.7112 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 40280         |
| 21.7131 (k) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 55519         |
| 21.7135 (bb) redesignated as (cc); new (bb) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 55519         |
| 21.7136 (b), (c)(1), (2), (3), (d)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text, (5), (6) and (f)(3) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14824         |
| (d) introductory text and (e)(1) amended; (e) introductory text revised; (g) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 55519         |
| (b), (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 58655         |
| 21.7137 (a)(1), (2), (d)(1) introductory text and (3) revised; (a)(3) added; (c)(2) introductory text, (i) through (iv) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 14825         |
| (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 55519         |
| (a) revised; (c)(2) introductory text and (i) through (iv) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 58655         |
| 21.7139 (a), (g) and (h) removed; (b) through (f), (i) and (j) redesignated as (a) through (g); new (g)(2) redesignated as (g)(3); introductory text and new (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation, (d)(2)(iii), authority citation, (e)(2)(ii), (iii), (3)(iii), authority citation and (g)(3)(ii) amended; heading and new (g)(1) revised; new (g)(2) added ..... | 55520         |
| 21.7140 (c)(1)(iii) removed; (c)(1)(i), (ii), (d)(1) and (e)(2) amended; (c)(1) authority citation, (d) authority citation, (e) authority citation and (g) authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 55761         |
| 21.7144 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 55761         |
| 21.7170 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 55761         |
| 21.7172 (a)(3)(ii) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 55761         |
| 21.7305 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 55761         |
| 21.7307 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 55761         |
| 21.7310 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 55761         |
| 21.7500—21.7807 (Subpart L) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 27963         |
| 21.7612 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 40280         |
| 21.7622 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 55762         |
| 21.7631 (h) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 55520         |

### 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                        | 62 FR<br>Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                    |               |
| 21.7635 (x) redesignated as (y); new (x) added .....                                                                                   | 55520         |
| 21.7636 (a)(1), (2) introductory text, (i) and (3) revised .....                                                                       | 27964         |
| (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added .....                                                                                           | 55520         |
| (a)(1), (2)(i) and (3) revised .....                                                                                                   | 66278         |
| 21.7639 (c)(2)(ii), authority citation, (f)(1), authority citation revised; (f)(2) redesignated as (f)(3); new (f)(2) added .....      | 55521         |
| (b) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                    | 55762         |
| 21.7659 Revised .....                                                                                                                  | 55762         |
| 21.7670 (d) amended .....                                                                                                              | 55762         |
| 21.7720 (b)(9), (10) and (11) redesignated as (b)(11), (12) and (13); (b)(5) and new (11) amended; new (b)(9) and new (10) added ..... | 55762         |
| 21.8010—21.8410 (Subpart M) Added .....                                                                                                | 51288         |
| 36 Authority citation added .....                                                                                                      | 5531          |
| 36.4222 (a)(1) revised .....                                                                                                           | 5531          |
| 36.4223 Regulation at 61 FR 7415 confirmed .....                                                                                       | 3611          |
| 36.4232 (e)(1), (2), (3) amended; (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB number .....                                    | 63278         |
| 36.4254 (d)(4) and (5) redesignated as (d)(5) and (6); new (d)(4) added; OMB number .....                                              | 63278         |
| 36.4306a Regulation at 61 FR 7415 confirmed .....                                                                                      | 3611          |
| (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised; (a)(6) and (7) added; interim .....                                                                       | 52505         |
| (a)(6) and (7) removed; (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised .....                                                                              | 63454         |
| 36.4312 (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB number .....                                                              | 63278         |
| 36.4326 Revised .....                                                                                                                  | 5531          |
| 36.4337 (a) revised; interim .....                                                                                                     | 52505         |
| Heading, (c) through (h), (j), (k), (l), (n) and authority citation revised .....                                                      | 53965         |
| (a) revised .....                                                                                                                      | 63454         |
| 36.4402 (a)(6) revised .....                                                                                                           | 5531          |
| 36.4500 (b) revised .....                                                                                                              | 5531          |
| 36.4512 Revised .....                                                                                                                  | 5531          |
| 36.4600 (c)(3) revised .....                                                                                                           | 5532          |
| 36.4700 Added .....                                                                                                                    | 5532          |
| 36.4701 Added .....                                                                                                                    | 5532          |
| 36.4702 Added .....                                                                                                                    | 5532          |
| 36.4703 Added .....                                                                                                                    | 5533          |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

62 FR  
Page

|                                                                   |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                               |              |
| 36.4704 Added .....                                               | 5533         |
| 36.4705 Added .....                                               | 5533         |
| 36.4706 Added .....                                               | 5533         |
| 36.4707 Added .....                                               | 5533         |
| 36.4708 Added .....                                               | 5533         |
| 36.4709 Added .....                                               | 5534         |
| 36 Appendix A added .....                                         | 5534         |
| 43.26 (a), (b) introductory text<br>and (1) revised; interim .... | 45939, 45943 |

### 1998

### 38 CFR

63 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I                                                                                                     |       |
| 0 Authority citation revised .....                                                                            | 33579 |
| 0.735–2 Removed; new 0.735–2 re-<br>designated from 0.735–3 .....                                             | 33579 |
| 0.735–3 Redesignated as 0.735–2 .....                                                                         | 33579 |
| 2.6 (e)(6) revised .....                                                                                      | 11122 |
| 3.7 Heading and introductory<br>text revised; (x)(29) and (30)<br>added .....                                 | 413   |
| 3.256 Revised; interim .....                                                                                  | 53595 |
| 3.311 (b)(2)(xxi) and (xxii) amend-<br>ed; (b)(2)(xxiii) and (xxiv)<br>added .....                            | 50994 |
| 3.317 Regulation at 62 FR 23139<br>confirmed .....                                                            | 11122 |
| 3.358 Heading and (a) revised .....                                                                           | 45006 |
| 3.361 Added .....                                                                                             | 45006 |
| 3.362 Added .....                                                                                             | 45007 |
| 3.363 Added .....                                                                                             | 45007 |
| 3.800 Introductory text added .....                                                                           | 45007 |
| 3.811 Revised .....                                                                                           | 412   |
| Heading, (a) heading and author-<br>ity citation revised; (d) redes-<br>ignated as (e); new (d) added .....   | 62943 |
| 4.104 Amended .....                                                                                           | 37779 |
| 17.55 Introductory text amended;<br>(h) removed; (i), (j) and (k) re-<br>designated as (h), (i) and (j) ..... | 39515 |
| 17.56 Redesignated as 17.57; new<br>17.56 added .....                                                         | 39515 |
| 17.57 Redesignated from 17.56 .....                                                                           | 39515 |
| 17.84 Removed .....                                                                                           | 48102 |
| 17.85 Undesignated center head-<br>ing and section added .....                                                | 11124 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

63 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                  |       |
| 17.96 Introductory text amended;<br>(a) authority citation re-<br>moved; authority citation<br>added .....                           | 37780 |
| 17.128 Revised .....                                                                                                                 | 39515 |
| 17.270—17.278 Undesignated cen-<br>ter heading and sections<br>added .....                                                           | 48102 |
| 20.611 Removed; eff. 7–20–98 .....                                                                                                   | 33580 |
| 21.3023 Heading, (c) introductory<br>text and (1) revised; (c)(3)<br>amended; authority citation<br>added; OMB number .....          | 45718 |
| 21.3045 (h) revised .....                                                                                                            | 67778 |
| 21.3131 (a) revised .....                                                                                                            | 67778 |
| 21.3300 (c) amended .....                                                                                                            | 67779 |
| 21.3333 (a) and (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                                 | 67779 |
| 21.4001—21.4279 (Subpart D) Au-<br>thority citation revised .....                                                                    | 35831 |
| 21.4008 Amended; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                  | 35831 |
| 21.4133 Removed; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                  | 35831 |
| 21.4134 Removed; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                  | 35831 |
| 21.4135 (f), (j)(1), (k) heading and<br>(1) revised; (j) introductory<br>text and (k) introductory text<br>added; eff. 7–31–98 ..... | 35831 |
| 21.4146 (e) amended; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                              | 35831 |
| 21.4152 (b)(2) amended; eff. 7–31–<br>98 .....                                                                                       | 35831 |
| 21.4200 (x) and (y) added; in-<br>terim .....                                                                                        | 34128 |
| 21.4201 (e)(3)(ii) revised; in-<br>terim .....                                                                                       | 34129 |
| 21.4202 (a) and (b) removed; eff. 7–<br>31–98 .....                                                                                  | 35831 |
| 21.4207 Removed; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                  | 35831 |
| 21.4208 Removed; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                  | 35831 |
| 21.4210 Added; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                    | 35831 |
| 21.4211 Added; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                    | 35833 |
| 21.4212 Added; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                    | 35834 |
| 21.4213 Added; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                    | 35834 |
| 21.4214 Added; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                    | 35834 |
| 21.4215 Added; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                    | 35836 |
| 21.4216 Added; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                                                                    | 35836 |
| 21.4233 (e) revised; interim .....                                                                                                   | 34129 |
| 21.4235 Added; interim .....                                                                                                         | 34129 |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 21.4263 (h) through (k) redesignated as (i) through (l); heading, (a) through (g), new (i) introductory text authority citation, (1)(iii), (1) authority citation, (2) authority citation, (3) authority citation, (4) authority citation, (j)(3) authority citation, (4) authority citation, (k) authority citation and (l) revised; new (i) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (2), (4)(i) introductory text, (iii) and (j) introductory text amended; new (h), (i)(1)(iv), (j)(1) authority citation and (2) authority citation added; new (i)(4)(ii) authority citation removed; interim ..... | 34130 |
| 21.4832 (e)(3) and (4) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 26455 |
| 21.5001—21.5296 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35836 |
| 21.5130 (b) and (c) removed; (d) through (g) redesignated as (b) through (e); eff. 7–31–98.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35836 |
| 21.5200 Introductory text amended; (h) removed; (i) revised; (j) redesignated as (h); new (j) through (o) added; eff. 7–31–98.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35836 |
| 21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35837 |
| 21.7042 Heading, (d)(2) and (3) revised; (d)(4) and authority citation added; OMB number.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 45718 |
| 21.7131 (n) added; eff. 7–23–98 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 34132 |
| 21.7133 Revised; eff. 7–31–98.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35837 |
| 21.7135 (i) introductory text, (1), (2), (j)(1) and (k)(1) amended; eff. 7–31–98.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 35837 |
| 21.7137 (a)(3) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 27854 |
| 21.7154 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added; new (b) heading, (1) revised; new (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amended; OMB number.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14038 |
| 21.7156 Introductory text and (a) introductory text removed; (a)(1), (2), (3), (b) and (c) redesignated as (b)(3), (4), (5), (c) and (d); heading and new (b)(3) revised; new (a), (b) heading, (1) and (2) added; new (c)(2) amended; OMB number .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14038 |

63 FR  
Page

### 38 CFR—Continued

#### Chapter I—Continued

|                                                                                                                            |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 21.7158 Heading, (b)(2) and authority citation revised; eff. 7–31–98 .....                                                 | 35837        |
| 21.7220 (c) amended; interim.....                                                                                          | 34131        |
| 21.7500—21.7807 (Subpart L) Authority citation revised ...                                                                 | 35837, 45718 |
| 21.7540 (c) and (d) authority citation revised; OMB number.....                                                            | 45718        |
| 21.7624 (b) amended; eff. 7–31–98.....                                                                                     | 35837        |
| 21.7633 Revised; eff. 7–31–98.....                                                                                         | 35837        |
| 21.7635 (e) introductory text, (1), (2), (f)(1) and (g)(1) amended; eff. 7–31–98.....                                      | 35837        |
| 21.7658 Heading, (b) heading and (2) revised; (b)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii) amended; eff. 7–31–98.....               | 35837        |
| 36.4303 Revised .....                                                                                                      | 12002        |
| 36.4330 Revised .....                                                                                                      | 12004        |
| 36.4335 (a) and (b) removed; (c) through (h) redesignated as new (a) through (f); new (e) authority citation removed ..... | 12004        |
| 36.4348 (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (e), (f) and (g); (b), (c) and new (e) revised; new (d) added.....                | 12004        |
| 36.4349 (a)(2) revised; OMB number.....                                                                                    | 12007        |
| 47 Heading revised .....                                                                                                   | 23665        |
| 47.1—47.2 (Subpart A) Heading removed .....                                                                                | 23665        |
| 47.1 (a) removed; (b) through (h) redesignated as (a) through (g); new (h) and (i) added.....                              | 23665        |
| 47.2 Removed; new 47.2 redesignated from 47.3 and revised .....                                                            | 23665        |
| 47.3 (Subpart B) Heading removed .....                                                                                     | 23665        |
| 47.3 Redesignated as 47.2 .....                                                                                            | 23665        |

63 FR  
Page

## 1999

### 38 CFR

64 FR  
Page

#### Chapter I

##### Chapter I Nomenclature

|                                                              |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| change.....                                                  | 30244 |
| 2 Authority citation revised .....                           | 47111 |
| 2.1 Redesignated as 2.2; new 2.1 added.....                  | 47111 |
| 2.2 Redesignated as 2.3; new 2.2 redesignated from 2.1 ..... | 47111 |
| 2.3 Redesignated from 2.2 .....                              | 47111 |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

64 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                |       |
| 2.6 (a) introductory text, heading, (1), (3) and (7) amended; (e)(1) removed; (g) authority citation revised ..... | 47111 |
| 3.20 (b) amended .....                                                                                             | 30392 |
| 3.55 (a)(3) and (4) redesignated as (a)(4) and (6); new (a)(3) and (5) added .....                                 | 30245 |
| 3.304 (f) revised .....                                                                                            | 32808 |
| 3.358 Heading and (a) revised .....                                                                                | 1131  |
| 3.361 Removed .....                                                                                                | 1132  |
| 3.362 Removed .....                                                                                                | 1132  |
| 3.363 Removed .....                                                                                                | 1132  |
| 3.381 Revised .....                                                                                                | 30393 |
| 3.382 Removed .....                                                                                                | 30393 |
| 3.551 (i) amended .....                                                                                            | 32807 |
| 3.800 Introductory text removed .....                                                                              | 1132  |
| 3.1003 (b) amended .....                                                                                           | 54207 |
| 4.71a Regulation at 61 FR 20439 confirmed .....                                                                    | 32411 |
| 4.85 Revised .....                                                                                                 | 25206 |
| 4.86 Revised .....                                                                                                 | 25209 |
| 4.86a Removed .....                                                                                                | 25209 |
| 4.87 Revised .....                                                                                                 | 25210 |
| 4.87a Revised .....                                                                                                | 25210 |
| 4.87b Removed .....                                                                                                | 25210 |
| 4.149 Removed .....                                                                                                | 30393 |
| 14 Heading and authority citation revised .....                                                                    | 47111 |
| 14.600 Revised .....                                                                                               | 47112 |
| 14.601—14.604 Undesignated center heading removed .....                                                            | 47112 |
| 14.601 (a) heading revised; (b) heading and authority citation added .....                                         | 47112 |
| 14.602 (a) amended .....                                                                                           | 47112 |
| 14.604 (a) and (c) amended; authority citation added .....                                                         | 47112 |
| 14.605 Undesignated center heading removed .....                                                                   | 47112 |
| 14.605 (b) and (d) amended; authority citation added .....                                                         | 47112 |
| 14.615 (a) amended; authority citation added .....                                                                 | 47112 |
| 17.34 Amended .....                                                                                                | 54212 |
| 17.36 Undesignated center heading and section added .....                                                          | 54212 |
| 17.37 Added .....                                                                                                  | 54217 |
| 17.38 Added .....                                                                                                  | 54217 |
| 17.43 (a) removed; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d) .....                                           | 54218 |
| 17.47 (h) removed; (i) through (l) redesignated as (h) through (k); new (h) amended .....                          | 54218 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

64 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                             |       |
| 17.93 (a)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                      | 54218 |
| 17.99 Removed .....                                                                                                                             | 54218 |
| 17.100 Amended .....                                                                                                                            | 54218 |
| 17.101 Redesignated as 17.102; new 17.101 redesignated from 17.102 and revised; eff. 9-1-99 .....                                               | 22678 |
| 17.102 Redesignated as 17.101; new 17.102 redesignated from 17.101; eff. 9-1-99 .....                                                           | 22678 |
| Introductory text and (h)(3) amended; (h) heading revised; (h)(1), (2), (4), (5) and (6) removed; eff. 9-1-99 .....                             | 22683 |
| 17.133 Undesignated center heading and section added .....                                                                                      | 44660 |
| 20 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                             | 73414 |
| 20.609 (c)(4) added .....                                                                                                                       | 2138  |
| 20.1400—20.1411 (Subpart O) Added .....                                                                                                         | 2139  |
| 20.1400 (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                    | 73414 |
| 20.1405 (a) revised; interim .....                                                                                                              | 7091  |
| 21.1029 Added .....                                                                                                                             | 23770 |
| 21.1030 Revised; OMB number .....                                                                                                               | 23771 |
| 21.1031 Revised .....                                                                                                                           | 23771 |
| 21.1032 Revised .....                                                                                                                           | 23771 |
| 21.3021 (m) amended .....                                                                                                                       | 23771 |
| 21.3030 Revised .....                                                                                                                           | 23772 |
| 21.3031 Removed .....                                                                                                                           | 23772 |
| 21.3032 Removed .....                                                                                                                           | 23772 |
| 21.4001—21.4280 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                    | 52651 |
| 21.4131 Introductory text, (a) and (d) revised .....                                                                                            | 23772 |
| 21.4138 Introductory text, (c) and (d) removed; (a) and (b) revised; OMB number .....                                                           | 52651 |
| 21.5030 (c)(1), (2) and (3) redesignated as (c)(2), (3) and (4); heading, (c) introductory text and new (3) revised; new (c)(1) added .....     | 23772 |
| 21.5130 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                       | 23772 |
| 21.5135 Revised .....                                                                                                                           | 52652 |
| 21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                    | 44661 |
| 21.5730 Revised .....                                                                                                                           | 23772 |
| 21.5732 Removed .....                                                                                                                           | 23772 |
| 21.5820 (b)(1), (2)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B), (3)(ii) introductory text, (A) and (B) amended; (b)(2)(ii)(C) and (3)(ii)(C) revised ..... | 44661 |
| 21.5822 (a) introductory text, (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) amended .....                                                                   | 44661 |
| Corrected .....                                                                                                                                 | 46974 |

# Title 38

## 38 CFR—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 64 FR<br>Page          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| 21.7020 Introductory text re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                                                                             | 23772                  |
| 21.7030 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23773                  |
| 21.7032 Heading and (a) revised;<br>(b) through (e) removed; (f) re-<br>designated as (b) .....                                                                                                         | 23773                  |
| 21.7040 Heading revised .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 52652                  |
| 21.7042 Heading revised; OMB<br>number.....                                                                                                                                                             | 52652                  |
| 21.7051 (a)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 23773                  |
| 21.7131 Introductory text and (a)<br>revised; (d) and (e)(2)(i) intro-<br>ductory text removed;<br>(e)(1)(iii) amended; (e)(2)(i)(A),<br>(B) and (C) redesignated as<br>(e)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii) ..... | 23773                  |
| 21.7135 (f)(1) introductory text<br>and (2) authority citation and<br>(3) authority citation re-<br>vised.....                                                                                          | 38577                  |
| (v)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 51901                  |
| 21.7136 (b), (c)(1), (2) and (3) re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                                                                      | 31694                  |
| 21.7137 (a) revised; (c)(2) introduc-<br>tory text, (i) through (iv)<br>amended.....                                                                                                                    | 31694                  |
| 21.7140 (a) revised; (b) removed;<br>(c) through (g) redesignated as<br>(b) through (f) .....                                                                                                           | 52652                  |
| 21.7500—21.7807 (Subpart L) Au-<br>thority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                       | 23773,<br>26297, 52652 |
| 21.7520 Introductory text re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                                                                             | 23773                  |
| 21.7530 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23773                  |
| 21.7532 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23773                  |
| 21.7631 Introductory text and (a)<br>revised; (d) removed; (e)<br>through (h) redesignated as (d)<br>through (g) .....                                                                                  | 23773                  |
| 21.7636 (a)(1), (2) introductory<br>text, (i) and (3) revised.....                                                                                                                                      | 26298                  |
| 21.7640 (b) authority citation, (c)<br>authority citation, (e), author-<br>ity citation and (f) amended;<br>(d) revised.....                                                                            | 52652                  |
| 36.4306a (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised;<br>(a)(6) and (7) added; OMB num-<br>ber.....                                                                                                                     | 19910                  |
| Regulation at 64 FR 19910 eff.<br>date corrected to 6-7-99; (a)(6)<br>correctly revised.....                                                                                                            | 28363                  |
| 36.4337 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 19910                  |
| Regulation at 64 FR 19910 eff.<br>date corrected to 6-7-99 .....                                                                                                                                        | 28363                  |

## 2000

## 38 CFR

|                                                                                                                                                                       | 65 FR<br>Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Chapter I                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| Chapter I Nomenclature                                                                                                                                                |               |
| change .....                                                                                                                                                          | 1545          |
| 1.629 Added .....                                                                                                                                                     | 76937         |
| 3.22 (b) through (e) redesignated<br>as (e) through (h); heading, (a)<br>and new (f) revised; new (b),<br>new (c) and new (d) added .....                             | 3391          |
| (a)(2)(i) and (ii) amended;<br>(a)(2)(iii) added .....                                                                                                                | 43699         |
| 3.29 (c) added.....                                                                                                                                                   | 35282         |
| 3.31 Authority citation and<br>(c)(4)(ii) revised; introductory<br>text amended.....                                                                                  | 35282         |
| 3.54 Authority citation and (c)(2)<br>removed; (c)(1) introductory<br>text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesi-<br>gnated as (c) introductory text,<br>(1), (2) and (3) ..... | 3392          |
| 3.55 (a)(4), (a)(5) and (a)(6) redesi-<br>gnated as (a)(5), (a)(6) and (a)(8);<br>(a)(4) and (7) added .....                                                          | 43700         |
| 3.57 (a)(1)(iii) revised .....                                                                                                                                        | 12116         |
| 3.114 (a) introductory text<br>amended; (a) authority cita-<br>tion revised .....                                                                                     | 35282         |
| 3.216 Amended; authority cita-<br>tion revised .....                                                                                                                  | 35282         |
| 3.256 Regulation at 63 FR 53595<br>confirmed; OMB number .....                                                                                                        | 16827         |
| 3.277 OMB number .....                                                                                                                                                | 16827         |
| 3.309 (d)(2)(xvi) and authority ci-<br>tation added .....                                                                                                             | 43700         |
| 3.667 Amended; (d) revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 12116         |
| 3.814 (c)(1) and (2) amended; (e)<br>and (f) added; authority cita-<br>tion revised .....                                                                             | 35282         |
| 8.2 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                      | 7437          |
| 8.3 Removed; new 8.3 redesi-<br>gnated from 8.5.....                                                                                                                  | 7437          |
| (a)(5), (7) and (b)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 19658         |
| 8.4 Removed; new 8.4 redesi-<br>gnated from 8.6.....                                                                                                                  | 7437          |
| 8.5 Redesignated as 8.3; new 8.5 re-<br>designated from 8.7.....                                                                                                      | 7437          |
| First 8.6 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 7437          |
| Second 8.6 Redesignated as 8.5;<br>new 8.6 redesignated from<br>8.8; .....                                                                                            | 7437          |
| Amended .....                                                                                                                                                         | 19659         |
| 8.7 Redesignated as 8.5; new 8.7 re-<br>designated from 8.10 .....                                                                                                    | 7437          |
| (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                     | 19659         |
| 8.8 Redesignated as 8.6; new 8.8 re-<br>designated from 8.11 .....                                                                                                    | 7437          |

## List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986—2000

### 38 CFR—Continued

65 FR  
Page

|                                                                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                       |       |
| 8.9 Undesignated center heading and section removed; new 8.9 redesignated from 8.12 ..... | 7437  |
| Amended .....                                                                             | 19659 |
| 8.10 Redesignated as 8.7; new 8.10 redesignated from 8.13 .....                           | 7437  |
| (g) amended .....                                                                         | 19659 |
| 8.11 Redesignated as 8.8; new 8.11 redesignated from 8.14 .....                           | 7437  |
| (a) amended .....                                                                         | 19659 |
| 8.12 Redesignated as 8.9; new 8.12 redesignated from 8.15 .....                           | 7437  |
| 8.13 Redesignated as 8.10; new 8.13 redesignated from 8.16 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.14 Redesignated as 8.11; new 8.14 redesignated from 8.17 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.15 Redesignated as 8.12; new 8.15 redesignated from 8.18 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.16 Redesignated as 8.13; new 8.16 redesignated from 8.19 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.17 Redesignated as 8.14; new 8.17 redesignated from 8.20 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.18 Redesignated as 8.15; new 8.18 redesignated from 8.21 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.19 Redesignated as 8.16; new 8.19 redesignated from 8.22 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.20 Redesignated as 8.17; new 8.20 redesignated from 8.23 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.21 Redesignated as 8.18; new 8.21 redesignated from 8.24 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.22 Redesignated as 8.19; new 8.22 redesignated from 8.25 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.23 Redesignated as 8.20; new 8.23 redesignated from 8.26 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.24 Redesignated as 8.21; new 8.24 redesignated from 8.27 .....                          | 7437  |
| Amended .....                                                                             | 19659 |
| 8.25 Redesignated as 8.22; new 8.25 redesignated from 8.28 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.26 Redesignated as 8.23; new 8.26 redesignated from 8.29 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.27 Redesignated as 8.24; new 8.27 redesignated from 8.30 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.28 Redesignated as 8.25; new 8.28 redesignated from 8.31 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.29 Redesignated as 8.26; new 8.29 redesignated from 8.32 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.30 Redesignated as 8.27; new 8.30 redesignated from 8.33 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.31 Redesignated as 8.28; new 8.31 redesignated from 8.34 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.32 Redesignated as 8.29; new 8.32 redesignated from 8.35 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.33 Redesignated as 8.30; new 8.33 redesignated from 8.36 .....                          | 7437  |
| 8.37 Added .....                                                                          | 54799 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

65 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
| 17.55 (k) added; authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 66637 |
| 17.56 Undesignated center heading removed; (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 66637 |
| 17.57 Undesignated center heading added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 66637 |
| 17.101 (a)(4), (b)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (c)(2) introductory text, (e)(1), (2)(i) heading, introductory text, (B), (3) introductory text, (ii) and (4)(i) amended; (b)(2)(iii), (c)(2)(ii), (d)(3), (e)(2)(i)(A), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (e)(4) introductory text revised; (e)(2)(v) added; interim ..... | 65908 |
| 17.190 (a) and (b) amended; (d) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 968   |
| 17.191 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 968   |
| 17.192 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 968   |
| 17.193 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 968   |
| 17.195 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 968   |
| 17.197 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 968   |
| 17.198 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 968   |
| 17.190—17.200 Note added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 968   |
| 17.901 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35283 |
| 17.902 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35283 |
| 17.903 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35283 |
| 19.2 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 55462 |
| 19.75 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14471 |
| 20.609 (i) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14472 |
| 20.704 (a) amended; (f) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14471 |
| 20.714 (a)(5) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14472 |
| 20.717 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14472 |
| 20.900 (b) and (c) revised; (d) amended; (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14472 |
| 21.1—21.430 (Subpart A) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 51764 |
| 21.260 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 51764 |
| Corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 60724 |
| 21.4001—21.4280 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5786  |
| 21.4135 (b) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5786  |
| 21.4200 (z) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 81741 |
| 21.4235 (a)(2), (3) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12118 |
| 21.4251 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 81741 |
| 21.4252 (m) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 81742 |
| 21.4253 (d)(6), (7) and (8) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 81742 |
| 21.5021 (d)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5786  |
| 21.5058 (b) authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5786  |
| 21.5130 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5786  |

## Title 38

### 38 CFR—Continued

65 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| 21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                            | 13693 |
| 21.5820 (b)(1), (2)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B), (3)(ii) introductory text, (A) and (B) amended; (b)(2)(ii)(C) and (3)(ii)(C) revised; (b) authority citation added.....            | 13693 |
| (b)(2)(ii)(C) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                           | 18151 |
| 21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) amended; (b)(1)(ii) authority citation removed; (b)(2)(ii) authority citation revised .....                                                    | 13694 |
| 21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                            | 20745 |
| 21.7020 (b)(29)(iii) amended; (b)(29) authority citation revised; (b)(1)(iv) and (44) added .....                                                                                       | 5786  |
| (b)(6)(iv)(B), (C) and (D) redesignated as (b)(6)(iv)(C), (D) and (E); new (b)(6)(iv)(B) added; (b)(6)(iv)(A), new (C) and (D) amended .....                                            | 67266 |
| 21.7042 (f)(2), (g)(1) and (4) revised; (f)(3) redesignated as (f)(4); (a)(7), (b)(10), new (f)(3) and (g)(5) added; new (f)(4) amended.....                                            | 5786  |
| (a)(3)(ii), (b)(2)(ii) and (c)(4)(ii) revised .....                                                                                                                                     | 20745 |
| (b)(2) introductory text revised; (b)(7)(ii)(A) and (B) amended; (b)(7)(ii)(C) and (10) added .....                                                                                     | 67266 |
| Corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 80329 |
| 21.7044 (a)(3)(ii) and (b)(3)(ii) revised.....                                                                                                                                          | 20745 |
| (b)(3) introductory text revised; (b)(13) added; (c) and (d) amended.....                                                                                                               | 67266 |
| Corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 80329 |
| 21.7045 Heading and introductory text revised; (d) added.....                                                                                                                           | 5787  |
| (b)(3)(i) and (c)(3)(i) revised .....                                                                                                                                                   | 20745 |
| 21.7050 (a)(1) amended; (b) authority citation revised; (c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (c) added.....                                                                     | 5787  |
| 21.7073 (a)(1)(iii) introductory text amended; (a)(1)(iii)(B) and (C) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii)(C) and (D); new (a)(1)(iii)(B) added; (a)(1)(iii)(D) authority citation revised ..... | 67266 |

### 38 CFR—Continued

65 FR  
Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Chapter I—Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |
| 21.7122 (e) authority citation and (1) through (5) revised; (e)(6) and (7) amended; (e)(8) added.....                                                                                                                                                           | 81742        |
| 21.7131 (l) and (m) added; OMB number .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5788         |
| 21.7136 (b), (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 44980        |
| (b)(2) table and (c)(1) table amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 55193        |
| 21.7137 (a) revised; (c)(2) introductory text and (i) through (iv) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 44980        |
| (a)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55193        |
| 21.7500—21.7807 (Subpart L) Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5788         |
| 21.7520 (b)(23) authority citation revised; (b)(23)(iv) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5788         |
| 21.7622 (f) authority citation revised; (f)(4)(v) and (vi) amended; (f)(v)(vii) added.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 81743        |
| 21.7635 (y) redesignated as (z); new (y) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5788         |
| (c)(1) introductory text revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 61101        |
| 21.7636 (a)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised; (a)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 59127        |
| (a)(1) and (2)(i) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 60499        |
| 21.7654 (b) redesignated as (c); introductory text and new (b) added; OMB number.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 61101        |
| 21.7656 Introductory text removed; (a) introductory text, (1), (2), (3) and (b) redesignated as (b) introductory text, (3), (4), (5) and (c); heading, new (b) heading, new (3) and authority citation revised; new (a), (b)(1) and (2) added; OMB number ..... | 61102        |
| 21.8012 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 35283        |
| 21.8014 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 35283        |
| 23 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 52865, 52889 |
| 23.105 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 52890        |
| 23.605 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52890        |
| 51 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 968          |
| 58 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 981          |